Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening (Review)

Alldred SK, Takwoingi Y, Guo B, Pennant M, Deeks JJ, Neilson JP, Alfirevic Z

Alldred SK, Takwoingi Y, Guo B, Pennant M, Deeks JJ, Neilson JP, Alfirevic Z.
First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD012599.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012599.

www.cochranelibrary.com

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Diagnostic Test Accuracy Review]

First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening

S Kate Alldred[1], Yemisi Takwoingi[2], Boliang Guo[3], Mary Pennant[4], Jonathan J Deeks[2], James P Neilson[5], Zarko Alfirevic[1]

[1]Department of Women's and Children's Health, The University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK. [2]Institute of Applied Health Research, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK. [3]School of Medicine, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, UK. [4]Public Health Directorate, Cambridgeshire County Council, Cambridge, UK. [5]The University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK

Contact: S Kate Alldred, Department of Women's and Children's Health, The University of Liverpool, First Floor, Liverpool Women's NHS Foundation Trust, Crown Street, Liverpool, L8 7SS, UK. katealldred@gmail.com.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group.
Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 3, 2017.

Citation: Alldred SK, Takwoingi Y, Guo B, Pennant M, Deeks JJ, Neilson JP, Alfirevic Z. First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD012599. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012599.

ABSTRACT

Background

Down's syndrome occurs when a person has three copies of chromosome 21 (or the specific area of chromosome 21 implicated in causing Down's syndrome) rather than two. It is the commonest congenital cause of mental disability. Non-invasive screening based on biochemical analysis of maternal serum or urine, or fetal ultrasound measurements, allows estimates of the risk of a pregnancy being affected and provides information to guide decisions about definitive testing.

Before agreeing to screening tests, parents need to be fully informed about the risks, benefits and possible consequences of such a test. This includes subsequent choices for further tests they may face, and the implications of both false positive (i.e. invasive diagnostic testing, and the possibility that a miscarried fetus may be chromosomally normal) and false negative screening tests (i.e. a fetus with Down's syndrome will be missed). The decisions that may be faced by expectant parents inevitably engender a high level of anxiety at all stages of the screening process, and the outcomes of screening can be associated with considerable physical and psychological morbidity. No screening test can predict the severity of problems a person with Down's syndrome will have.

Objectives

To estimate and compare the accuracy of first and second trimester serum markers with and without first trimester ultrasound markers for the detection of Down's syndrome in the antenatal period, as combinations of markers.

Search methods

We conducted a sensitive and comprehensive literature search of MEDLINE (1980 to 25 August 2011), Embase (1980 to 25 August 2011), BIOSIS via EDINA (1985 to 25 August 2011), CINAHL via OVID (1982 to 25 August 2011), the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (the Cochrane Library 25 August 2011), MEDION (25 August 2011), the Database of Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses in Laboratory Medicine (25 August 2011), the National Research Register (Archived 2007), and Health Services Research Projects in Progress database (25 August 2011). We did not apply a diagnostic test search filter. We did forward citation searching in ISI citation indices, Google Scholar and PubMed 'related articles'. We also searched reference lists of retrieved articles

Selection criteria

Studies evaluating tests of combining first and second trimester maternal serum markers in women up to 24 weeks of gestation for Down's syndrome, with or without first trimester ultrasound markers, compared with a reference standard, either chromosomal verification or macroscopic postnatal inspection.

Data collection and analysis

Data were extracted as test positive/test negative results for Down's and non-Down's pregnancies allowing estimation of detection rates (sensitivity) and false positive rates (1-specificity). We performed quality assessment according to QUADAS criteria. We used hierarchical summary ROC meta-analytical methods to analyse test performance and compare test accuracy. Analysis of studies allowing direct comparison between tests was undertaken. We investigated the impact of maternal age on test performance in subgroup analyses.

Main results

Twenty-two studies (reported in 25 publications) involving 228,615 pregnancies (including 1067 with Down's syndrome) were included. Studies were generally high quality, although differential verification was common with invasive testing of only high risk pregnancies. Ten studies made direct comparisons between tests. Thirty-two different test combinations were evaluated formed from combinations of eight different tests and maternal age; first trimester nuchal translucency (NT) and the serum markers AFP, uE3, total hCG, free βhCG, Inhibin A, PAPP-A and ADAM 12. We looked at tests combining first and second trimester markers with or without ultrasound as complete tests, and we also examined stepwise and contingent strategies.

Meta-analysis of the six most frequently evaluated test combinations showed that a test strategy involving maternal age and a combination of first trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and Inhibin A significantly outperformed other test combinations that involved only one serum marker or NT in the first trimester, detecting about nine out of every 10 Down's syndrome pregnancies at a 5% false positive rate. However, the evidence was limited in terms of the number of studies evaluating this strategy, and we therefore cannot recommend one single screening strategy.

Authors' conclusions

Tests involving first trimester ultrasound with first and second trimester serum markers in combination with maternal age are significantly better than those without ultrasound, or those evaluating first trimester ultrasound in combination with second trimester serum markers, without first trimester serum markers. We cannot make recommendations about a specific strategy on the basis of the small number of studies available.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Screening tests for Down’s syndrome in the first 24 weeks of pregnancy

Background

Down's syndrome (also known as Down's or Trisomy 21) is an incurable genetic disorder that causes significant physical and mental health problems, and disabilities. However, there is wide variation in how Down's affects people. Some individuals are severely affected whilst others have mild problems and are able to lead relatively normal lives. There is no way of predicting how badly a baby might be affected.

Expectant parents are given the choice to be tested for Down’s syndrome during pregnancy to assist them in making decisions. If a mother is carrying a baby with Down’s syndrome, then there is the decision about whether to terminate or continue with the pregnancy. The information offers parents the opportunity to plan for life with a child with Down’s syndrome.

The most accurate tests for Down’s syndrome involve testing fluid from around the baby (amniocentesis) or tissue from the placenta (chorionic villus sampling (CVS)) for the abnormal chromosomes associated with Down’s syndrome. Both these tests involve inserting needles through the mother's abdomen and are known to increase the risk of miscarriage. Thus, the tests may not be suitable for all pregnant women. Rather, tests that measure markers in the mother’s blood, urine, or on ultrasound scans of the baby are used for screening. These screening tests are not perfect as they can miss cases of Down’s syndrome and also give high risk test results to a number of women whose babies are not affected by Down’s syndrome. Thus, pregnancies identified as high risk using these screening tests require further testing using amniocentesis or CVS to confirm a diagnosis of Down’s syndrome.

What we did

We assessed combinations of first trimester (up to 14 weeks' gestation) and second trimester serum screening tests (up to 24 weeks' gestation), with or without first trimester ultrasound screening tests, Our aim was to identify the most accurate test(s) for predicting the risk of a pregnancy being affected by Down's syndrome. We looked at one ultrasound marker (nuchal translucency) and seven different serum markers (PAPP-A, total hCG, free βhCG, uE3, AFP, inhibin A, ADAM 12) that can be used alone, in ratios or in combination, taken before 24 weeks' gestation, thus creating 32 screening tests for Down’s. We found 22 studies, involving 228,615 pregnancies (including 1067 fetuses affected by Down's syndrome).

What we found

For Down's syndrome screening, where tests were carried out in the first and second trimester and combined to give an overall risk, we found that a test comprised of first trimester nuchal translucency and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and Inhibin A was the most sensitive test, detecting nine out of 10 pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. Five per cent of pregnant women receiving a high risk test result based on this combination would not be affected by Down's syndrome. There were relatively few studies assessing these tests and therefore we cannot make a strong recommendation about the best test.

Other important information to consider

The ultrasound tests themselves have no adverse effects for the woman, and blood tests can cause discomfort, bruising and, rarely, infection. However, some women who have a high risk screening test result, and are given amniocentesis or CVS have a risk of miscarrying a baby unaffected by Down's. Parents will need to weigh up this risk when deciding whether or not to have an amniocentesis or CVS following a high risk screening test result.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Performance of the six most evaluated first and second trimester serum test strategies with or without ultrasound

Test strategy (with maternal age)	Studies	Women (cases)	Sensitivity (95% CI) at a 5% FPR	Test*
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	4	2474 (236)	85 (78, 89)	P = 0.014
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	3	35,361 (217)	87 (81, 91)	
First trimester NT and second trimester total hCG and AFP	4	22,793 (135)	85 (77, 91)	
First trimester NT and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	4	13,708 (136)	86 (78, 92)	
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	3	39,670 (184)	95 (90, 97)	
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester free ßhCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	4	40,348 (266)	92 (88, 95)	

*Likelihood ratio test for the difference in accuracy between the six test strategies compared in a single meta-analytic model
AFP = alpha-fetoprotein; **ßhCG** = beta human chorionic gonadotrophin; **FPR** = false positive rate;**hCG** = human chorionic gonadotrophin; **NT** = nuchal translucency; **PAPP-A** = pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A; **uE3** = unconjugated oestriol
CI = confidence interval

Summary of findings 2. Performance of other first and second trimester serum strategies with or without ultrasound

Test	Studies	Women (cases)	Sensitivity* (95% CI)	Specificity* (95% CI)	Threshold
Without maternal age and ultrasound					
Single tests					
ADAM 12 second trimester to first trimester ratio	1	579 (17)	53 (28, 77)	95 (93, 97)	5% FPR
With maternal age and without ultrasound					
Triple tests					

First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG and AFP	1	1188 (98)	83 (74, 90)	95 (93, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester free ßhCG and AFP	2	2197 (94)	83 to 85	94 to 95	5% FPR, 1:300 risk
Quadruple tests					
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester free ßhCG, uE3 and AFP	1	1188 (98)	86 (77, 92)	95 (93, 96)	5% FPR
Quintuple tests					
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester free ßhCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	1	1188 (98)	90 (82, 95)	95 (93, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and PAPP-A	2	707 (121)	78 (66, 86)	98 (96, 99)	1:200 risk
First trimester PAPP-A and total hCG, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	2	707 (121)	80 (68, 88)	97 (94, 98)	1:200 risk
First trimester PAPP-A and uE3, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	2	707 (121)	80 (68, 88)	96 (93, 98)	1:200 risk
Sextuple tests					
First trimester AFP, free ßhCG and uE3, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	1	12,339 (34)	82 (65, 93)	94 (93, 94)	1:250 risk
First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP, inhibin A and PAPP-A	1	540 (32)	84 (67, 95)	96 (94, 98)	1:250 risk
Septuple tests					
First trimester PAPP-A, total hCG and uE3, and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and PAPP-A	2	707 (121)	49 (36, 61)	98 (96, 99)	1:200 risk
With maternal age and ultrasound					
Triple tests					
First trimester NT and second trimester free ßhCG and AFP	2	6616 (105)	83 (70, 91)	95	5% FPR

Quadruple tests					
First trimester NT and second trimester free ßhCG, uE3 and AFP	1	1110 (85)	88 (79, 94)	95 (94, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG and AFP	1	1110 (85)	91 (82, 96)	95 (94, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester free ßhCG and AFP	2	3400 (93)	88 to 91	95 to 98	5% FPR, 1:300 risk
Quintuple tests					
First trimester NT and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	1	1110 (85)	91 (82, 96)	95 (94, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester NT and second trimester free ßhCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	1	1110 (85)	91 (82, 96)	95 (94, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester free ßhCG, uE3 and AFP	1	1100 (85)	92 (84, 97)	95 (94, 96)	5% FPR
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	2	33,337 (171)	88 to 92	95 to 97	5% FPR, 1:200 risk
Sextuple tests					
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP	1	5060 (13)	100 (75, 100)	97 (96, 97)	1:250 risk
Septuple tests					
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, and second trimester uE3, AFP, total hCG and inhibin A	1	33,546 (87)	94 (87, 98)	89 (89, 89)	1:150 risk
Contingent tests					
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, if risk 1:30-1:1500, second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	1	32,355 (86)	91 (82, 96)	95 (95, 96)	1:270 risk
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, if risk 1:30-1:1500, second trimester free ßhCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	1	7842 (59)	95 (86, 99)	95 (94, 95)	5% FPR

Stepwise tests					
First trimester NT and PAPP-A, if risk < 1:100, second trimester free ßhCG, uE3 and AFP	1	1507 (12)	92 (62, 100)	97 [(96, 98)	1:250 risk
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, if risk < 1:30, second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A	1	32,355 (86)	92 (84, 97)	95 (95, 95)	1:270 risk
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, if risk < 1:30, second trimester free ßhCG, uE3, AFP and 2T inhibin A	1	7842 (59)	97 (88, 100)	95 (94, 95)	5% FPR

*Tests evaluated by at least one study are presented in the table. Where there were two studies at the same threshold, estimates of summary sensitivity and summary specificity were obtained by using univariate fixed-effect logistic regression models to pool sensitivities and specificities separately. if the threshold used was a 5% FPR, then only the sensitivities were pooled. The range of sensitivities and specificities are presented where there were two studies and the thresholds used were different.
AFP = alpha-fetoprotein; **ßhCG** = beta human chorionic gonadotrophin; **FPR** = false positive rate; **hCG** = human chorionic gonadotrophin; **NT** = nuchal translucency; **PAPP-A** = pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A; **uE3** = unconjugated oestriol
CI = confidence interval

BACKGROUND

This is one of a series of reviews on antenatal screening for Down's syndrome following a generic protocol (Alldred 2010) - see Published notes for more details.

Target condition being diagnosed

Down's syndrome

Down's syndrome affects approximately one in 800 live born babies (Cuckle 1987a). It results from a person having three, rather than two, copies of chromosome 21 – or the specific area of chromosome 21 implicated in causing Down's syndrome – as a result of trisomy (an additional copy of the whole chromosome) or translocation (duplication of part of the chromosome caused by rearrangements of parts of different chromosomes, resulting in three copies of information responsible for Down's syndrome). If not all cells are affected, the pattern is described as 'mosaic'. Down's syndrome can cause a wide range of physical and mental problems. It is the commonest cause of mental disability, and is also associated with a number of congenital malformations, notably affecting the heart. There is also an increased risk of cancers such as leukaemia, and numerous metabolic problems including diabetes and thyroid disease. Some of these problems may be life-threatening, or lead to considerable ill health, while some individuals with Down's syndrome have only mild problems and can lead a relatively normal life.

There is no cure for Down's syndrome, and antenatal diagnosis allows for preparation for the birth and subsequent care of a baby with Down's syndrome, or for the offer of a termination of pregnancy. Having a baby with Down's syndrome is likely to have a significant impact on family and social life, relationships and parents' work. Special provisions may need to be made for education and care of the child, as well as accommodating the possibility of periods of hospitalisation.

Definitive invasive tests (amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling (CVS)) exist that allow the diagnosis of Down's syndrome before birth but carry a risk of miscarriage. No test can predict the severity of problems a person with Down's syndrome will have. Non-invasive screening tests based on biochemical analysis of maternal serum or urine, or fetal ultrasound measurements, allow an estimate of the risk of a pregnancy being affected and provide parents with information to enable them to make choices about definitive testing. Such screening tests are used during the first and second trimester of pregnancy.

Screening tests for Down's syndrome

Initially, screening was determined solely by using maternal age to classify a pregnancy as high or low risk for trisomy 21, as it was known that older women had a higher chance of carrying a baby with Down's syndrome (Penrose 1933).

Further advances in screening were made in the early 1980s, when Merkatz and colleagues investigated the possibility that low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), obtained from maternal blood in the second trimester of pregnancy could be associated with chromosomal abnormalities in the fetus. Their retrospective case-control study showed a statistically significant relationship between fetal trisomy, such as Down's syndrome, and lowered maternal serum AFP (Merkatz 1984). This was further explored by Cuckle and colleagues in a larger retrospective trial using data collected as part of a neural tube defect (NTD) screening project (Cuckle 1984a). This work was followed by calculation of risk estimates using maternal serum AFP values and maternal age, which ultimately led to the introduction of the two screening parameters in combination (Alfirevic 2004).

In 1987, in a small case-control study of women carrying fetuses with known chromosomal abnormalities, Bogart and colleagues investigated maternal serum levels of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) as a possible screening tool for chromosomal abnormalities in the second trimester (Bogart 1987). This followed the observations that low hCG levels were associated with miscarriages, which are commonly associated with fetal chromosomal abnormalities. They concluded that high hCG levels were associated with Down's syndrome and because hCG levels plateau at 18 to 24 weeks, that this would be the most appropriate time for screening. Later work suggested that the ß sub-unit of hCG (free βhCG) was a more effective marker than total hCG (Macri 1990; Macri 1993).

Second trimester unconjugated oestriol (uE3), produced by the fetal adrenals and the placenta, was also evaluated as a potential screening marker. In another retrospective case-control study, uE3 was shown to be lower in Down's syndrome pregnancies compared with unaffected pregnancies. When used in combination with AFP and maternal age, it appeared to identify more pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome than AFP and age alone (Canick 1988). Further work suggested that all three serum markers (AFP, hCG and uE3) showed even higher detection rates when combined with maternal age (Wald 1988a; Wald 1988b) and appeared to be a cost-effective screening strategy (Wald 1992a).

Three other serum markers, produced by the placenta, have been linked with Down's syndrome, namely pregnancy-associated plasma protein A or PAPP-A, inhibin A and a disintegrin and metalloprotease 12 (ADAM12). PAPP-A has been shown to be reduced in the first trimester of Down's syndrome pregnancies, with its most marked reduction in the early first trimester (Bersinger 1995). Inhibin A is high in the second trimester in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome (Cuckle 1995; Wallace 1995). There are some issues concerning the biological stability - for example, delay in samples arriving in the laboratory - and hence reliability of this marker, and the effect this will have on individual risk. ADAM 12 has been shown to be a potential first trimester marker with reduced maternal serum levels in pregnancy prior to 10 weeks (Laigaard 2003; Spencer 2008a).

In 1992, Nicolaides and colleagues demonstrated an association between increased nuchal translucency (NT) and chromosomal abnormalities (Nicolaides 1992). Nuchal translucency measurement requires an ultrasound scan of the fluid at the fetal neck between 10 and 13+6 weeks' gestation. If the amount is large, it suggests an increased risk of Down's syndrome. This study was small (827 women), but led to further research into the use of NT scanning and its value when combined with serum tests. Other first trimester ultrasound markers, such as absent nasal bone, abnormal ductus venosus flow velocity and tricuspid regurgitation, have also been investigated.

In addition to serum and ultrasound markers for Down's syndrome, work has been carried out looking at urinary markers. These markers include invasive trophoblast antigen, ß-core fragment, free

ßhCG and total hCG (Cole 1999). There is controversy about their value (Wald 2003a).

Screening and parental choice

Antenatal screening is used for several reasons (Alfirevic 2004), but the most important is to enable parental choice regarding pregnancy management and outcome. Before a woman and her partner opt to have a screening test, they need to be fully informed about the risks, benefits and possible consequences of such a test. This includes the choices they may have to face should the result show that the woman has a high risk of carrying a baby with Down's syndrome and the implications of both false positive and false negative screening tests. They need to be informed of the risk of a miscarriage due to invasive diagnostic testing, and the possibility that a miscarried fetus may be chromosomally normal. If, following invasive diagnostic testing, the fetus is shown to have Down's syndrome, further decisions need to be made about continuation or termination of the pregnancy, the possibility of adoption and finally, preparation for parenthood. Equally, if a woman has a test that shows she is at a low risk of carrying a fetus with Down's syndrome, it does not necessarily mean that the baby will be born with a normal chromosomal make up. This possibility can only be excluded by an invasive diagnostic test (Alfirevic 2003). The decisions that may be faced by expectant parents inevitably engender a high level of anxiety at all stages of the screening process, and the outcomes of screening can be associated with considerable physical and psychological morbidity. No screening test can predict the severity of problems a person with Down's syndrome will have.

Index test(s)

This review examined serum screening tests used in the first and second trimester of pregnancy (up to 24 weeks' gestation) with and without first trimester ultrasound tests (up to 14 weeks' gestation). The review examined the following individual markers; NT measurement in the first trimester, ADAM 12, AFP, uE3, total hCG, free βhCG, Inhibin A and PAPP-A. These markers can be used individually, in combination with age, and can also be used in combination with each other. The risks are calculated by comparing a woman's test result for each marker with values for an unaffected population, and multiplying this with her age-related risk. Where several markers are combined, risks are computed using risk equations (often implemented in commercial software) that take into account the correlational relationships between the different markers and marker distributions in affected and unaffected populations.

Stepwise testing allows for triage of women into risk categories at two stages. Women found to be very high risk at the end of first trimester screening are offered invasive testing, whereas those women deemed to be lower risk are then screened again in the second trimester and a further overall risk is calculated once both stages of the test are completed.

Contingent screening is similar, however at the completion of first trimester screening women are classified into three groups – high risk, medium risk and low risk. High risk women are offered invasive testing at this stage, low risk women undergo no further screening and medium risk women are offered second trimester serum tests and calculation of a further overall risk once both stages of the test are completed.

Alternative test(s)

Down's syndrome can be detected during pregnancy with invasive diagnostic tests such as amniocentesis or CVS, with or without prior screening. The ability to determine fetal chromosomal make up (also known as a karyotype) from amniotic fluid samples was demonstrated in 1966 by Steele and Breg (Steele 1966), and the first antenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome was made in 1968 (Valenti 1968). Amniocentesis is an invasive procedure which involves taking a small sample of the amniotic fluid (liquor) surrounding the baby, using a needle which goes through the abdominal wall into the uterus, and is usually performed after 15 weeks' gestation. CVS involves taking a sample of the placental tissue using a needle which goes through the abdominal wall and uterus or a cannula through the cervix. It is usually performed between 10 and 13 weeks' gestation. Amniocentesis and CVS are both methods of obtaining fetal chromosomes material, which are then used to diagnose Down's syndrome. Both tests use ultrasound scans to guide placement of the needle. Amniocentesis carries a risk of miscarriage in the order of 1%; transabdominal CVS may carry a similar risk (Alfirevic 2003). Recent developments in the use of cell-free fetal DNA detection in maternal serum are paving the way for non-invasive diagnosis of Down's syndrome and other trisomies, however these tests were not used as reference standards in any of the studies examined.

There are many different screening tests which are available and offered which are the subject of additional Cochrane reviews and there are other reviews looking at this area. Tests being assessed in the other Cochrane reviews include first trimester serum tests (Alldred 2015); urine tests (Alldred 2015a); second trimester serum markers (Alldred 2012); and first trimester ultrasound tests alone, or in combination with first trimester serum tests (in press). Second trimester ultrasound markers have been assessed in a previous systematic review (Smith-Bindman 2001).

Rationale

This is one of a suite of Cochrane reviews, the aim of which is to identify all screening tests for Down's syndrome used in clinical practice, or evaluated in the research setting, in order to try to identify the most accurate test(s) available, and to provide clinicians, policy makers and women with robust and balanced evidence on which to base decisions about interpreting test results and implementing screening policies to triage the use of invasive diagnostic testing. The full set of reviews is described in the generic protocol (Alldred 2010).

A systematic review of second trimester ultrasound markers for detection of Down's syndrome concluded that nuchal fold thickening may be useful in detecting Down's syndrome, but that it was not sensitive enough to be used as a screening test (Smith-Bindman 2001). The review concluded that other second trimester ultrasound markers did not usefully distinguish between Down's syndrome and pregnancies without Down's syndrome. There has been no systematic review and meta-analysis of serum, urine and first trimester ultrasound markers to enable rigorous and robust conclusions to be made about the diagnostic accuracy of available Down's syndrome screening tests.

The topic has been split into several different reviews to allow for greater ease of reading and greater accessibility of data, and also to allow the reader to focus on separate groups of tests, for example,

first trimester serum tests alone, first trimester ultrasound alone, first trimester serum and ultrasound, second trimester serum alone, first and second trimester serum, combinations of serum and ultrasound markers and urine markers alone. An overview review will compare the best tests, focusing on commonly used strategies, from each of these groups to give comparative results between the best tests in the different categories. This review is written with the global perspective in mind, rather than to conform with any specific local or national policy, as not all tests will be available in all areas where screening for Down's syndrome is carried out.

OBJECTIVES

The aim of this review was to estimate and compare the accuracy of first and second trimester serum markers with and without first trimester ultrasound markers for the detection of Down's syndrome in the antenatal period, as combinations of markers. Individual markers are described in the other reviews belonging to this suite. Accuracy is described by the proportion of fetuses with Down's syndrome detected by screening before birth (sensitivity or detection rate) and the proportion of women with a low risk (normal) screening test result who subsequently had a baby unaffected by Down's syndrome (specificity).

Investigation of sources of heterogeneity

We planned to investigate whether a uniform screening test is suitable for all women, or whether different screening methods are more applicable to different groups, defined by advanced maternal age, ethnic groups and aspects of the pregnancy and medical history such as multiple pregnancy, diabetes and family history of Down's syndrome. We also considered whether there existed evidence of overestimation of test accuracy in studies evaluating risk equations in the derivation sample rather than in a separate validation sample.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included studies in which all women from a given population had one or more index test(s) compared to a reference standard. Both consecutive series and diagnostic case-control study designs were included. Randomised trials where individuals were randomised to different screening strategies and all verified using a reference standard were also eligible for inclusion. Studies in which test strategies were compared head-to-head either in the same women, or between randomised groups were identified for inclusion in separate comparisons of test strategies. Studies were excluded if they included less than five Down's syndrome cases, or more than 20% of participants were not followed up.

Participants

Pregnant women up to 24 weeks' gestation confirmed by ultrasound, who had not undergone previous testing for Down's syndrome in their pregnancy were eligible. Studies were included if the pregnant women were unselected, or if they represented groups with increased risk of Down's syndrome, or difficulty with conventional screening tests including maternal age greater than 35 years old, multiple pregnancy, diabetes mellitus and family history of Down's syndrome.

Index tests

The following index tests were examined; nuchal translucency (NT) scanning, ADAM12, AFP, uE3,total hCG, free βhCG, Inhibin A, PAPP-A, and combinations of these markers with maternal age. Combinations without maternal age were excluded.

We looked at comparisons of tests in isolation and in various combinations. All strategies included first and second trimester serum tests, and some included additional first trimester ultrasound markers. The maximum number of markers in any one test was seven, in combination with maternal age.

Where tests were used in comparison we looked at the performance of test comparisons according to predicted probabilities computed using risk equations and dichotomised into high risk and low risk (and medium risk, where applicable).

Target conditions

Down's syndrome in the fetus due to trisomy, translocation or mosaicism.

Reference standards

We considered several reference standards, involving chromosomal verification and postnatal macroscopic inspection.

Amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling (CVS) are invasive chromosomal verification tests undertaken during pregnancy. They are highly accurate, but the process carries a 1% miscarriage rate, and therefore they are only used in pregnancies considered to be at high risk of Down's, or at the mother's request. All other types of testing (postnatal examination, postnatal karyotyping, birth registers and Down's syndrome registers) are based on information available at the end of pregnancy. The greatest concern is not their accuracy, but the loss of the pregnancy to miscarriage between the serum test and the reference standard. Miscarriage with cytogenetic testing of the fetus is included in the reference standard where available. We anticipated that older studies, and studies undertaken in older women are more likely to have used invasive chromosomal verification tests in all women.

Studies undertaken in younger women and more recent studies were likely to use differential verification as they often only used prenatal karyotypic testing on fetuses considered screen positive/high risk according to the screening test; the reference standard for most unaffected infants being observing a phenotypically normal baby. Although the accuracy of this combined reference standard is considered high, it is methodologically a weaker approach as pregnancies that miscarry between the index test and birth are likely to be lost from the analysis, and miscarriage is more likely to occur in Down's than normal pregnancies. We investigated the impact of the likely missing false negative results in sensitivity analyses.

Search methods for identification of studies

We used one generic search strategy to identify studies for all reviews in this series.

Electronic searches

We applied a sensitive search strategy to search the following databases using the text words and MeSH terms detailed in

Appendix 1, adapting the search strategy for each different database.

The following databases were searched.

1. MEDLINE via OVID (1980 to 25 August 2011)
2. Embase via Dialog Datastar (1980 to 25 August 2011)
3. BIOSIS via EDINA (1985 to 25 August 2011)
4. CINAHL via OVID (1982 to 25 August 2011)
5. The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (25 August 2011)
6. MEDION (25 August 2011)
7. The Database of Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses in Laboratory Medicine (www.ifcc.org/) (25 August 2011)
8. The National Research Register (Archived 2007)
9. Health Services Research Projects in Progress database (HSRPROJ) (25 August 2011)

The search strategy combined three sets of search terms (see Appendix 1). The first set was made up of named tests, general terms used for screening/diagnostic tests and statistical terms. Note that the statistical terms were used to increase sensitivity and were not used as a methodological filter to increase specificity. The second set was made up of terms that encompass Down's syndrome and the third set made up of terms to limit the testing to pregnant women. All terms within each set were combined with the Boolean operator OR and then the three sets were combined using AND. The terms used were a combination of subject headings and free-text terms. The search strategy was adapted to suit each database searched.

We attempted to identify cumulative papers that reported data from the same data set, and contacted authors to obtain clarification of the overlap between data presented in these papers, in order to prevent data from the same women being analysed more than once.

Searching other resources

In addition, we examined references cited in studies identified as being potentially relevant, and those cited by previous reviews. We contacted authors of studies where further information was required.

We carried out forward citation searching of relevant items, using the search strategy in ISI citation indices, Google scholar and Pubmed 'related articles'.

We did not apply language restrictions to the search.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors screened the titles and abstracts (where available) of all studies identified by the search strategy. Full-text versions of studies identified as being potentially relevant were obtained and independently assessed by two review authors for inclusion, using a study eligibility screening pro forma according to the pre-specified inclusion criteria. Any disagreement between the two review authors was settled by consensus, or where necessary, by a third party.

Data extraction and management

A data extraction form was developed and piloted using a subset of 20 identified studies (from all identified studies in this suite of reviews). Two review authors independently extracted data, and where disagreement or uncertainty existed, a third review author validated the information extracted.

Data on each marker were extracted as binary test positive/test negative results for Down's and non-Down's pregnancies, with a high risk result - as defined by each individual study - being regarded as test positive (suggestive or diagnostic of Down's syndrome), and a low risk result being regarded as test negative (suggestive of absence of Down's syndrome). Where results were reported at several thresholds, we extracted data at each threshold.

We noted those in special groups that posed either increased risk of Down's syndrome or difficulty with conventional screening tests including maternal age greater than 35 years old, multiple pregnancy, diabetes mellitus and family history of Down's syndrome.

Assessment of methodological quality

We used a modified version of the QUADAS tool (Whiting 2003), a quality assessment tool for use in systematic reviews of diagnostic accuracy studies, to assess the methodological quality of included studies. We anticipated that a key methodological issue would be the potential for bias arising from the differential use of invasive testing and follow-up for the reference standard according to index test results, bias arising due to higher loss to miscarriage in false negatives than true negatives. We chose to code this issue as originating from differential verification in the QUADAS tool: we are aware that it could also be coded under delay in obtaining the reference standard, and reporting of withdrawals. We omitted the QUADAS item assessing quality according to length of time between index and reference tests, as Down's syndrome is either present or absent rather than a condition that evolves and resolves, and disregarding the differential reference standard issue thus any length of delay is acceptable. Two review authors assessed each included study separately. Any disagreement between the two authors was settled by consensus, or where necessary, by a third party. Each item in the QUADAS tool was marked as 'yes', 'no' or 'unclear', and scores were summarised graphically. We did not use a summary quality score.

QUADAS criteria included the following 10 questions.

1. Was the spectrum of women representative of the women who will receive the test in practice? (Criteria met if the sample was selected from a wide range of childbearing ages, or selected from a specified 'high risk' group such as over 35s, family history of Down's syndrome, multiple pregnancy or diabetes mellitus, provided all affected and unaffected fetuses included that could be tested at the time point when the screening test would be applied; criteria not met if the sample taken from a select or unrepresentative group of women (i.e. private practice), was an atypical screening population or recruited at a later time point when selection could be affected by selective fetal loss.)
2. Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition? (Amniocentesis, chorionic villus sampling, postnatal karyotyping, miscarriage with cytogenetic testing of the fetus, a phenotypically normal baby or birth registers are all regarded as meeting this criteria.)

3. Did the whole sample or a random selection of the sample receive verification using a reference standard of diagnosis?
4. Did women receive the same reference standard regardless of the index test result?
5. Was the reference standard independent of the index test result (i.e. the index test did not form part of the reference standard)?
6. Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?
7. Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?
8. Were the same clinical data (i.e. maternal age and weight, ethnic origin, gestational age) available when test results were interpreted as would be available when the test is used in practice?
9. Were uninterpretable/intermediate test results reported?
10. Were withdrawals from the study explained?

Statistical analysis and data synthesis

We initially examined each test or test strategy at each of the common risk thresholds used to define test positivity by plotting estimates of sensitivity and specificity from each study on forest plots and in receiver operating characteristic (ROC) space. Test strategies were selected for further investigation if they were evaluated in four or more studies or, if there were three or fewer studies, but the individual study results indicated performance likely to be superior to a sensitivity of 70% and specificity of 90%.

Estimation of average sensitivity and specificity

The analysis for each test strategy was undertaken first, by restricting to studies that reported a common threshold to estimate average sensitivity and specificity for each test at each threshold. Although data on all thresholds were extracted, we present only key common thresholds close to risks of 1:384, 1:250 and the 5% false positive rate (FPR), unless other thresholds were more commonly reported. Where combinations of tests were used in a risk score, we extracted the result for the test combination using the risk score and not the individual components that made up the test.

Meta-analyses were undertaken using hierarchical summary ROC (HSROC) models, which included estimation of random-effects in accuracy and threshold parameters when there were four or more studies. Otherwise, average sensitivity and specificity values were computed by using univariate random-effects logistic regression models to average logit sensitivity and logit specificity separately because of insufficient number of studies to reliably estimate all the parameters in the HSROC model. It is common in this field for studies to report sensitivity for a fixed specificity (usually a 5% FPR). This removes the requirement to account for the correlation between sensitivity and specificity across studies by using a bivariate meta-analytical method since all specificities are the same value. Thus, at a fixed specificity value, logit sensitivities were pooled using a univariate random-effects model. This model was further simplified to a fixed-effect model when there were only two or three studies and heterogeneity was not observed on the SROC plot. All analyses were undertaken using the NLMIXED procedure in SAS (version 9.2; SAS Institute, Cary, NC) and the xtmelogit command in Stata version 11.2 (Stata-Corp, College Station, TX, USA).

Comparisons between tests

Comparisons between tests were first made utilising all available studies, selecting one threshold from each study to estimate a summary ROC curve without restricting to a common threshold. The threshold was chosen for each study according to the following order of preference: a) the risk threshold closest to one in 250; b) a multiples of the median (MoM) or presence/absence threshold; c) the performance closest to a 5% FPR or 95th percentile. The 5% FPR was chosen as a cut-off point as this is the cut-off most commonly reported in the literature. The analysis that used all available studies was performed by including the six most evaluated test strategies in a single HSROC model. The model included two indicator terms for each test to allow for differences in accuracy and threshold. As there were few studies for each test, a single summary ROC shape parameter was included in the model such that the fitted summary ROC curves did not cross. An estimate of the sensitivity of each test for a 5% FPR was derived from the summary ROC curve, and associated confidence intervals were obtained using the delta method.

Direct comparisons between tests were based on results of very few studies, and were analysed using a fixed-effect HSROC model with symmetrical underlying summary ROC curves because the number of studies was insufficient to estimate between-study heterogeneity in accuracy and threshold or asymmetry in the shape of the summary ROC curves. A separate model was used to make each pair-wise comparison. Comparisons between tests were assessed by using likelihood ratio tests to test if the differences in accuracy were statistically significant or not. The differences were expressed as relative diagnostic odds ratios and were reported with 95% confidence intervals. As studies rarely report data cross-classified by both tests for Down's and normal pregnancies, the analytical method did not take full account of the pairing of test results, but the restriction to direct head-to-head comparisons should have removed the potential confounding of test comparisons with other features of the studies. The strength of evidence for differences in performance of test strategies relied on evidence from both the direct and indirect comparisons.

Investigations of heterogeneity

If there were 10 or more studies available for a test, we planned to investigate heterogeneity by adding covariate terms to the HSROC model to assess the effect of a covariate on accuracy and threshold.

Sensitivity analyses

Mothers with pregnancies identified as high risk for Down's syndrome by ultrasound and serum testing are often offered immediate definitive testing by amniocentesis, whereas those considered low risk are assessed for Down's syndrome by inspection at birth. Such delayed and differential verification will introduce bias, most likely through there being greater loss to miscarriage in the Down's syndrome pregnancies that were not detected by the ultrasound and serum testing (the false negative diagnoses). Testing and detection of miscarriages is impractical in many situations, and no clear data are available on the magnitude of these miscarriage rates.

To account for the possible bias introduced by such a mechanism, we planned to perform sensitivity analyses by increasing the percentage of false negatives in studies where delayed verification in test negatives occurred (Mol 1999). We planned to incrementally

increase the percentage from 10% to 50%, the final value representing a scenario where a third of more Down's pregnancies than normal pregnancies were likely to miscarry, thought to be higher than the likely value. We intended to conduct the sensitivity analyses on the analysis investigating the effect of maternal age on test sensitivity.

Assessment of reporting bias

Assessment of reporting bias was not performed.

RESULTS

Results of the search

The search for the whole suite of reviews identified a total of 15,394 papers, once the results from each bibliographic database were combined and duplicates were removed. After screening out obviously irrelevant papers based on their title and abstract, 1145 papers remained and we obtained full-text copies for formal assessment of eligibility. From these a total of 269 papers were deemed eligible and were included in the suite of reviews. A total of 22 studies (reported in 25 publications) were included in this review of first and second trimester serum screening, with and without ultrasound, involving 228,615 pregnancies including 1067 Down's syndrome pregnancies.

A total of 32 different test strategies combinations were evaluated in the 22 studies. The tests were produced from combinations of eight different tests, with and without maternal age; first trimester nuchal translucency (NT) and the serum markers AFP, uE3, total hCG, free βhCG, Inhibin A, PAPP-A and ADAM 12. We examined tests combining first and second trimester markers with or without ultrasound as complete tests, and also examined stepwise and contingent strategies. The studies evaluated the following serum-only tests: one single test without maternal age, and one septuple test, two sextuple tests, five quintuple tests, two quadruple tests and two triple test in combination with maternal age. Serum and ultrasound markers were evaluated in combination with maternal age: one study of seven markers, three studies of six markers, four studies of five markers, four studies of four markers and two studies of three markers. In addition, there were two contingent and three stepwise test strategies. Twelve of the 22 studies only evaluated the performance of a single test or test strategy, five compared two tests, two compared three tests, two compared five tests, and one compared 20 tests (Wald 2003b).

The following test combinations were the most evaluated and were each evaluated in four studies.

Six markers

- First trimester NT, first trimester PAPP-A , second trimester free ßhCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP, second trimester Inhibin A, and maternal age (four studies; 40,348 women including 266 Down's syndrome pregnancies)

Four markers

- First trimester PAPP-A, second trimester total hCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP and maternal age (four studies; 2474 women, including 236 Down's syndrome pregnancies)
- First trimester NT, second trimester total hCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP and maternal age (four studies; 13,708 women, including 136 Down's syndrome pregnancies)

Three markers

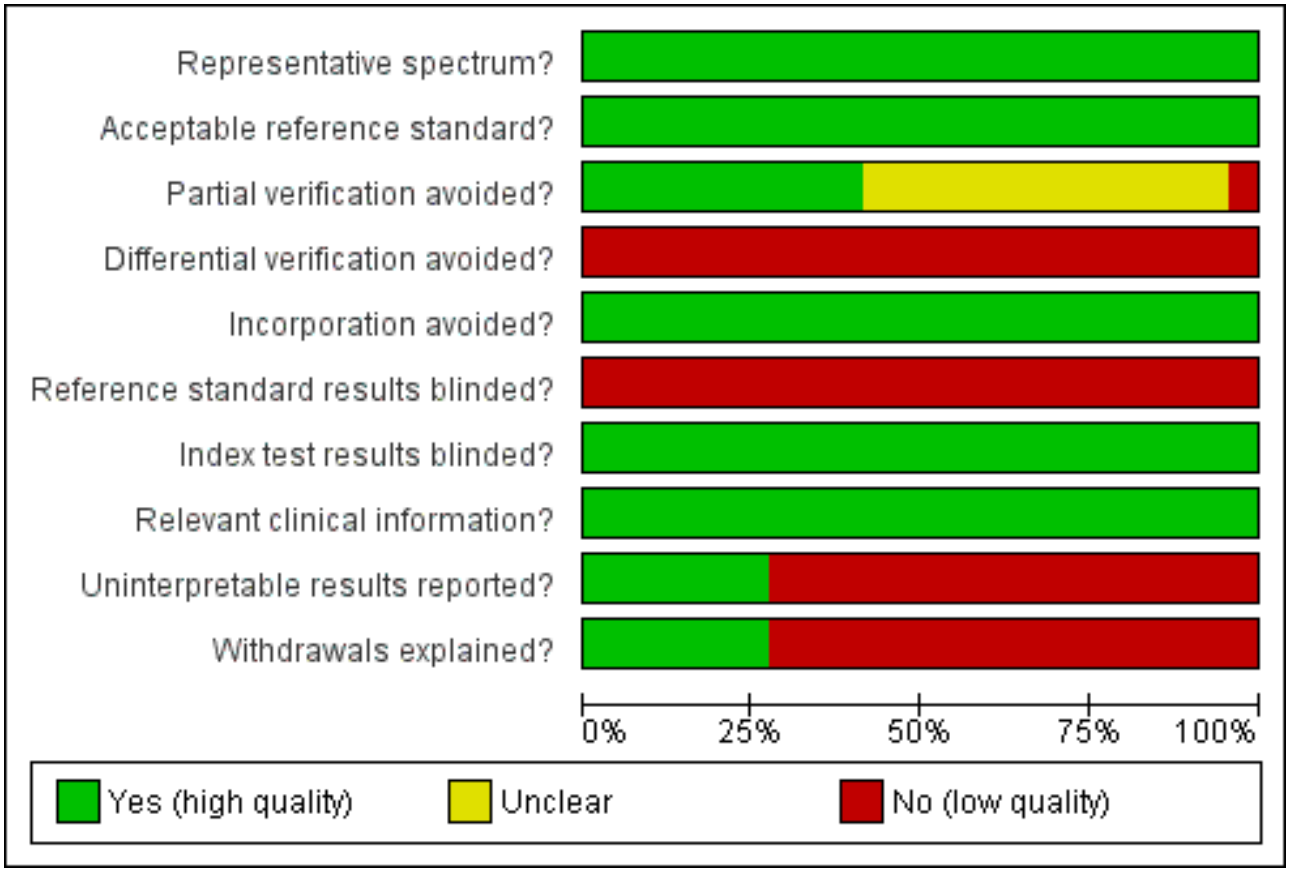
- First trimester NT, second trimester total hCG, second trimester AFP and maternal age (four studies; 22,793 women, including 135 Down's syndrome pregnancies)

Of the remaining 28 test combinations, two were evaluated in three studies, eight were evaluated in two studies and the remaining 18 in single studies only.

Methodological quality of included studies

Methodological quality of the studies was judged to be high in half of the categories (Figure 1). Due to the nature of testing for Down's syndrome screening and the potential side effects of invasive testing, differential verification is almost universal in the general screening population, as most women whose screening test result is defined as low risk will have their screening test verified at birth, rather than by invasive diagnosis in the antenatal period. Additionally, it was not possible to ascertain from the included studies whether or not the results of index tests and reference standards were blinded. It would be difficult to blind clinicians performing invasive diagnostic tests (reference standards) to the index test result, unless all women received the same reference standard, which would not be appropriate in most scenarios. Any biases secondary to a lack of clinician blinding are likely to be minimal.

Figure 1. Methodological quality graph: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item presented as percentages across all included studies.



Although not explicitly stated, most studies seemed to indicate 100% follow-up. Inevitably there will be losses to follow-up due to, for example, women moving out of the area of a study. It was therefore difficult to measure reporting of uninterpretable tests and hence reporting of withdrawals. Studies usually accounted for these and it is unlikely to have introduced significant bias. There was definitely under-ascertainment of miscarriage, and very few papers accounted for miscarriage or performed tissue karyotyping in pregnancies resulting in miscarriage. Some studies attempted to adjust for predicted miscarriage rate and the incidence of Down's syndrome in this specific population, but most did not. We have not attempted to adjust for expected miscarriage rate in this review. This issue has the potential to have more influence with first trimester testing due to a higher miscarriage rate per se in this trimester.

Some studies that provided estimates of risk using multivariable equations used the same data set to evaluate performance of the risk equation as was used to derive the equation. This is often thought to lead to over-estimation of test performance.

Findings

The results for the six most evaluated test strategies are presented in Summary of findings 1. Additional information is provided below.

1) First trimester nuchal translucency, first trimester PAPP-A, second trimester free ßhCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP, second trimester Inhibin A, and maternal age

Four studies (Aagaard-Tillery 2009; Bestwick 2010; Wald 2003b; Wald 2009) evaluated this test strategy. The studies included 40,348 women in whom 266 pregnancies were affected by Down's syndrome. Over half the data were provided by Bestwick 2010 (22,746 women, including 106 Down's syndrome pregnancies). Studies presented data for different cut-points but three (Aagaard-Tillery 2009; Bestwick 2010; Wald 2003b) of the four studies also presented data for a 5% false positive rate (FPR). At a fixed cut-point of 5% FPR on the summary ROC curve, the estimated sensitivity based on all four studies was 92% (95% confidence interval (CI) 88 to 95).

2) First trimester PAPP-A, second trimester total hCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP and maternal age

Four studies (Baviera 2010; Wald 2003b; Wright 2010 FASTER trial; Wright 2010 North York) evaluated this test strategy. The studies included 2474 women in whom 236 pregnancies were affected by Down's syndrome. Most of the data were provided by Wald 2003b (118 women, including 98 Down's syndrome pregnancies). Studies presented data for cut-points of 5% FPR (two studies Baviera 2010; Wald 2003b) and 1:250 risk (two studies Wright 2010 FASTER trial; Wright 2010 North York). At a fixed cut-point of 5% FPR, the estimated sensitivity was 85% (95% CI 78 to 89).

3) First trimester nuchal translucency, second trimester total hCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP and maternal age

Results for this test strategy were derived from four studies (Babbur 2005; Herman 2002; Schuchter 2001; Wald 2003b) and included 13,708 women in whom 136 pregnancies were known to be affected by Down's syndrome. Schuchter 2001 contributed 9342 pregnancies to the data. Studies presented data for cut-points of 5% FPR (two studies: Schuchter 2001; Wald 2003b) and 1:250 risk (two studies:Babbur 2005; Herman 2002). At a fixed cut-point of 5% FPR, the estimated sensitivity was 86% (95% CI 78 to 92).

4) First trimester nuchal translucency, second trimester total hCG, second trimester AFP and maternal age

Results were derived from four studies (Audibert 2001; Benattar 1999; Lam 2002; Wald 2003b) and included 22,793 women in whom 135 pregnancies were known to be affected by Down's syndrome. Lam 2002 contributed 16,237 pregnancies to the data. Studies presented data for cut-points of 5% FPR (two studies: Lam 2002; Wald 2003b;) and 1:250 risk (two studies: Audibert 2001; Benattar 1999). At a fixed cut-point of 5% FPR, the estimated sensitivity was 85% (CI 77 to 91).

5) Other test combinations

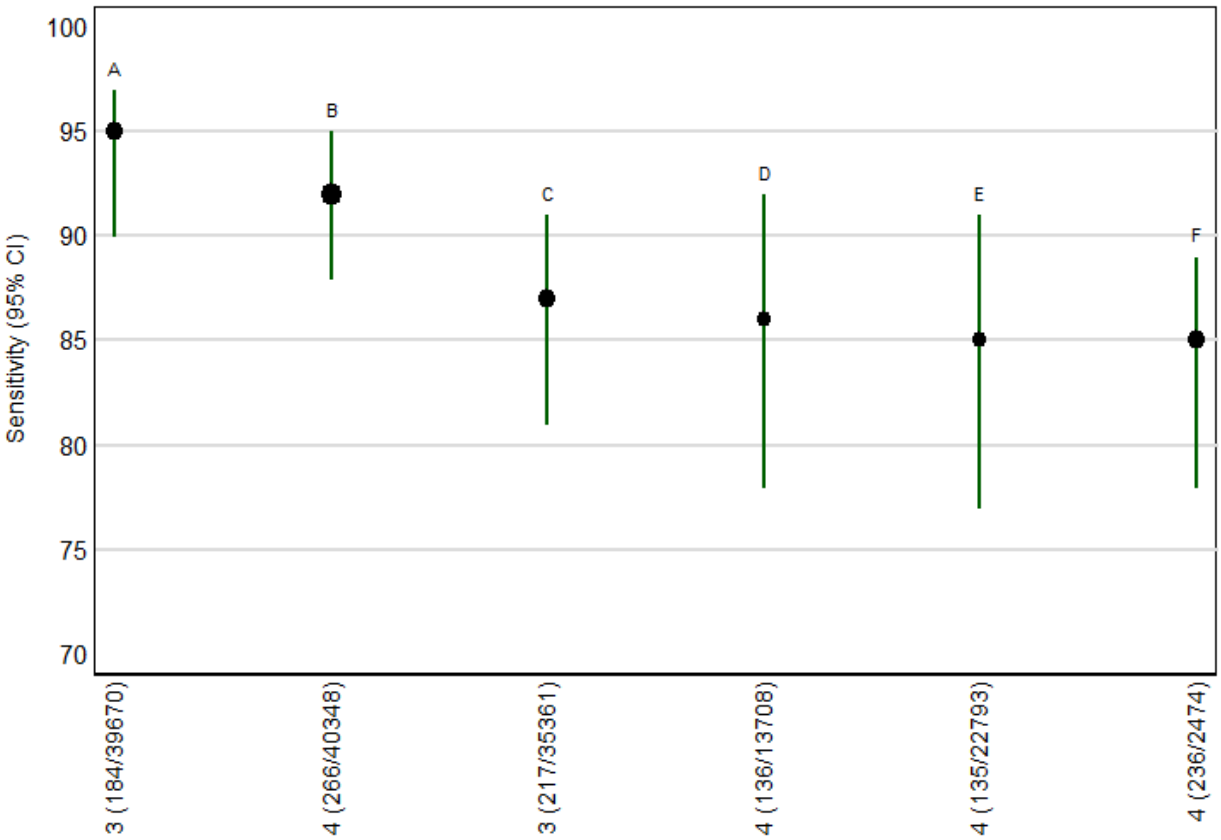
Of the 28 test combinations evaluated in three or fewer studies, 25 test combinations demonstrated estimated sensitivities of at least 70% and estimated specificities of more than 90%. Sixteen of these were evaluated in single studies only (see Summary of findings 2). Of the remaining nine test combinations evaluated in two or three studies, data were pooled for the following six tests.

- **First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and PAPP-A, and maternal age** evaluated in two studies (Wright 2010 FASTER trial; Wright 2010 North York) estimated a sensitivity of 78% (CI 66 to 86) and specificity of 98% (CI 96 to 99) at a cut-point of 1:200 risk.
- **First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A, and maternal age** evaluated in three studies (Malone 2005; Palomaki 2006; Wald 2003b) estimated a sensitivity of 87% (CI 81 to 91) at a cut-point of 5% FPR.
- **First trimester PAPP-A and total hCG, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP** evaluated in two studies (Wright 2010 FASTER trial; Wright 2010 North York) estimated a sensitivity of 80% (CI 68 to 88) and specificity of 97% (CI 94 to 98) at a cut-point of 1:200 risk.
- **First trimester PAPP-A and uE3, and second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP** evaluated in two studies (Wright 2010 FASTER trial; Wright 2010 North York) estimated a sensitivity of 80% (CI 68 to 88) and specificity of 96% (CI 93 to 98) at a cut-point of 1:200 risk.
- **First trimester NT and second trimester free ßhCG and AFP, and maternal age** evaluated in two studies (Rozenberg 2002; Wald 2003b) estimated a sensitivity of 83% (CI 70 to 91) at a cut-point of 5% FPR.
- **First trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and Inhibin A, and maternal age** evaluated in three studies (Malone 2005; Wald 2003b; Wald 2009) estimated a sensitivity of 95% (CI 90 to 97) at a cut-point of 5% FPR.

Comparative analysis of the six selected test strategies

For each test, we obtained the detection rate (sensitivity) for a fixed false positive rate (FPR) (1-specificity), a metric which is commonly used in Down's syndrome screening to describe test performance. We chose to estimate detection rates at a 5% FPR in common with much of the literature. Figure 2 shows point estimates of the detection rate (and their 95% CIs) at a 5% FPR based on all available data for the six test strategies; the test strategies are ordered according to decreasing detection rates. The plot shows that all six test strategies have detection rates of 85% and above. The six marker maternal age-adjusted combination of first trimester NT and PAPP-A with second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A showed the highest detection rate with an estimated detection rate of 95% (95% CI 90 to 97) based on data from three studies with 184 affected cases out of a total of 39,670 pregnancies. The next best performing strategy was a test combination with the same markers except that it included free ßhCG instead of total hCG. For this combination, the estimated detection rate was 92% (95% CI 88 to 95) based on data from four studies with 266 affected cases out of a total of 40,348 pregnancies. The remaining four test strategies showed similar detection rates.

Figure 2. Detection rates (% sensitivity) at a 5% false positive rate for the six most evaluated test strategies (estimates from summary ROC curves). A = First trimester NT and PAPP-A , second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A;B = First trimester NT and PAPP-A , second trimester free ßhCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A; C = First trimester PAPP-A , second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A; D = First trimester NT, second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP; E = First trimester NT, second trimester total hCG and AFP; and F = First trimester PAPP-A , second trimester total hCG, uE3 and AFP. All test combinations include maternal age. Each circle represents the summary sensitivity for a test strategy at a 5% false positive rate. The size of each circle is proportional to the number of Down's cases. The estimates are shown with 95% confidence intervals. The test strategies are ordered on the plot according to decreasing detection rate. The number of studies, cases and women included for each test strategy are shown on the horizontal axis.



The strength of evidence for differences in the diagnostic performance of the six test strategies relied on evidence from both direct and indirect comparisons. Table 1 shows pair-wise direct comparisons (head-to-head) where studies were available. Such comparisons are regarded as providing the strongest evidence as differences between tests are unconfounded by study characteristics. The table shows the number of studies (*K*), the ratios of diagnostic odds ratios (DORs) with 95% CI and P values for each test comparison. There were no statistically significant differences in accuracy between any pair of tests. However, all comparisons in this table were based on one or two studies and so are unlikely to be powered to detect differences in accuracy.

Table 2 shows the same comparisons made using all available data. Results are generally in agreement with the direct comparisons, and in addition, showed some statistically significance differences ($P < 0.05$) suggesting that the six marker maternal age-adjusted combination of first trimester NT and PAPP-A with second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A outperformed all the other test strategies except when compared with a similar strategy that included free ßhCG instead total hCG.

Comparison of integrated, contingent and stepwise strategy for a septuple combination of serum tests and first trimester nuchal translucency

Table 3 shows the results of two studies that assessed integrated, contingent or stepwise strategies. Integrated testing involves performing first trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, and second trimester uE3, AFP, total hCG and inhibin A, without disclosure of the first trimester result. The strategy was evaluated in one study (Malone 2005) that reported a 94% sensitivity (95% CI 87 to 98) and 89% specificity (95% CI 89 to 89) for a cut-point of 1:150.

In one study (Cuckle 2008), stepwise and contingent tests were compared in the same patient population, with similar detection rates (stepwise 91% (95% CI 84 to 97); contingent 92% (95% CI 82 to 96)) and identical false positive rates of 5% at cut-points of 1:270.

The perceived advantages of the stepwise and contingent methods are that women deemed to be very high risk are offered invasive testing in the first trimester, allowing for earlier detection of Down's syndrome and subsequent management. Termination of pregnancy in the first trimester of pregnancy is safer than at later gestations. With contingent screening, where women are deemed to be low risk with a numerical risk of < 1:1500, no further testing is offered, and it does not appear to adversely affect the detection rate. In those women who are considered to be intermediate risk, additional second trimester serum tests may detect cases of Down's syndrome that would have been missed. Of note, in the study evaluated, all of the women found to have a risk of > 1:30 on first trimester screening were found to be high risk upon completion of the full contingent screening package. This type of screening may facilitate patient decision making, however further evaluation needs to be carried out.

It is difficult to make a comparison between the integrated method and the stepwise and contingent methods in practical terms, as the non-disclosure of the first trimester result means that women would not be offered earlier diagnostic testing. More information is required about all three methods of testing in order to make a recommendation, as not all methods will be acceptable to women.

Investigation of heterogeneity and sensitivity analyses

The key characteristics of the 22 included studies is summarised in Table 4 with further details available in the Characteristics of included studies table. None of the tests was evaluated by 10 or more studies and so we were unable to investigate the effect of any potential source of heterogeneity. The planned sensitivity analyses were also not possible.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

We found 22 studies evaluating first and second trimester Down's syndrome serum screening tests, with or without first trimester nuchal translucency (NT). Few studies provided unconfounded comparisons of test strategies by applying and comparing several strategies using the same serum sample, the majority of studies only evaluating a single test combination. A summary of results for the six most commonly evaluated test strategies is given in Summary of findings 1, and the remaining 26 test strategies are given in Summary of findings 2.

Three key findings were noted.

1. The combined test comprised of first trimester NT and PAPP-A, and second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and Inhibin A, and maternal age evaluated in three studies (Malone 2005; Wald 2003b; Wald 2009) estimated a sensitivity of 95% (confidence interval (CI) 90 to 97) at a cut-point of 5% FPR. In indirect comparisons this test combination significantly outperformed all others, except the test combination of first trimester NT, first trimester PAPP-A, second trimester free ßhCG, second trimester uE3, second trimester AFP, second trimester Inhibin A, and maternal age with a sensitivity of 92% (95% CI 88 to 95) for a fixed 5% FPR.
2. In direct comparisons of tests in the same population of women, no test was found to be significantly better. These comparisons were based on one or two studies, and are therefore unlikely to be powered to detect differences.
3. Stepwise and contingent screening strategies show promising detection rates for fixed FPRs, however due to the nature of the test strategies it is not appropriate to make comparisons between these tests and those that do not involved stratification or risk at several different points in the screening journey. These test strategies warrant further study.

Strengths and weaknesses of the review

This review is the first comprehensive review of first and second trimester serum and ultrasound screening. We examined papers from around the world, covering a wide cross-section of women in varying populations. We contacted authors to verify data where necessary to give as complete a picture as possible while trying to avoid replication of data.

There were a number of factors that made meta-analysis of the data difficult, which we tried to adapt for in order to allow for comparability of data presented in different studies.

1. There were many different cut-points used to define pregnancies as high or low risk for Down's syndrome. This means that direct comparison is more difficult than if all studies used the same cut-point to dichotomise their populations.
2. There were many different risk equations and software applications in use for combination of multiple markers, which were often not described in the papers. This means that risks may be calculated by different formulae and they may not be directly comparable for this reason. It is possible that this is responsible for unexplained heterogeneity in results.
3. Different laboratories and clinics run different assays and use different machines and methods. This may influence raw results and subsequent risk calculations. Many laboratories have a quality assessment or audit trail, however, this may not necessarily be standard across the board. For example, how many assays are run, how often medians are calculated and adjusted for a given population and how quickly samples are tested from initially being taken.
4. Few studies made direct comparisons between tests, making it difficult to detect if a real difference exists between tests (i.e. how different tests perform in the same population). There were differences in populations, with assay medians being affected, for example, by race. It is not certain whether it is appropriate to make comparisons between populations which are inherently different.
5. We were unable to perform the investigations of heterogeneity that we had originally intended to because the data simply were not available. The vast majority of papers looking at pregnancies conceived by IVF, affected by diabetes, multiple gestation or a family history of Down's syndrome involved unaffected pregnancies only.

In addition, the search for this review was last updated in August 2011, and it is possible that new studies may have been published which have not been included. Since the search was completed we have kept a watching brief on outputs and are not aware of any

studies with large sample sizes which could substantially affect the findings.

Applicability of findings to the review question

Potentially, when planning screening policy or a clinical screening programme, clinicians and policy makers need to make decisions about a finite number of tests or type of tests that can be offered. These policies are often driven by both the needs of a specific population and by financial resources. Economic analysis was considered to be outside of the scope of this review. Many of the tests examined as part of this review are already commercially available and in use in the clinical setting. The studies were carried out on populations of typical pregnant women and therefore, the results should be considered comparable with most pregnant populations encountered in every day clinical practice.

We were unable to extract information about harms of testing, information about miscarriage rates and uptake of definitive testing as the data were not available the majority of the time. While it is unlikely that major differences between the tests evaluated here exist in terms of direct harms of testing, as they are all based on ultrasound, with or without a blood sample, differences in accuracy may lead to differences in the use of definitive testing and its consequent adverse outcomes.

In some countries with a defined screening policy (i.e. the UK), first trimester screening plays a major role, usually in combination with first trimester ultrasound scanning, and second trimester serum screening is also readily available. In other countries however, there may only be a limited range of tests or markers available—often second trimester markers, rather than first trimester markers. The results of this review should be interpreted and applied in the context of test availability and local restrictions, populations or policies.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

The evidence supports the use of the six marker maternal age-adjusted combination of first trimester nuchal translucency (NT) and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) with second trimester total human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG), unconjugated oestriol (uE3), alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and inhibin A, which outperformed other test strategies. However the evidence was limited, based on small numbers of studies and the finding was not demonstrated in direct comparison of markers in the same populations of women. We cannot recommend a single test combination for Down's syndrome screening. The choice of multiple markers will depend on the availability of certain assays in local laboratories. There is little evidence to recommend the use of first and second trimester serum markers without the addition of first trimester ultrasound. We would not recommend that these tests be introduced into wider clinical practice without careful consideration of cost.

Implications for research

Further evaluation of test combinations involving contingent and stepwise strategies are required to determine whether they offer superior test performance.

Future studies should ensure that adequate sample sizes are recruited, and take opportunities to make comparisons of test performance testing several alternative test combinations on the same population. Such direct comparison removes issues of confounding when making test comparisons, and allows a clear focus on testing the incremental benefit of increasingly complex and expensive testing strategies. The reporting of studies of test accuracy can be improved and more closely adhere to the standards for the reporting of diagnostic accuracy studies (STARD) guideline. Three key aspects of this are: 1) formally testing the statistical significance of differences in test performance in direct comparisons and estimating incremental changes in detection rates (together with confidence intervals); 2) clearly reporting the number of mothers studied and their results; and 3) reporting the numbers of women who are lost to follow-up. Many authors reported results of extrapolating findings to age-standardised national cohorts to demonstrate the performance of the test, and failed to report the actual numbers studied and evaluated.

For the purposes of meta-analysis and to allow for comparisons to be made between different tests and combinations, we would recommend the publication of consensus standard algorithms for estimating risk, and reporting of test performance at a standard set of thresholds. This would be difficult to achieve and implement, but an attempt at consensus should be made.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge the assistance of the Pregnancy and Childirth Cochrane Review Group editorial base with writing the searches and other aspects of this review.

As part of the pre-publication editorial process, this review has been commented on by two peers (an editor and referee who is external to the editorial team) and a member of the Pregnancy and Childbirth Group's international panel of consumers.

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research, via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth. The views and opinions expressed therein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, NHS or the Department of Health.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Aagaard-Tillery 2009 *{published data only}*

Aagaard-Tillery KM, Malone FD, Nyberg DA, Porter TF, Cuckle HS, Fuchs K, et al. Role of second-trimester genetic sonography after Down syndrome screening. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009;**114**(6):1189-96.

Audibert 2001 *{published data only}*

Audibert F, Dommergues M, Benattar C, Taieb J, Thalabard JC, Frydman R. Screening for Down syndrome using first-trimester ultrasound and second-trimester maternal serum markers in a low-risk population: a prospective longitudinal study. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2001;**18**(1):26-31.

Babbur 2005 *{published data only}*

Babbur V, Lees CC, Goodburn SF, Morris N, Breeze AC, Hackett GA. Prospective audit of a one-centre combined nuchal translucency and triple test programme for the detection of trisomy 21. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(6):465-9.

Baviera 2010 *{published data only}*

Baviera G, Chimicata S, De Domenico R, Granese R, Carbone C, Dugo N, et al. First- and second-trimester ADAM12s in Down syndrome screening. *Clinical Chemistry* 2010;**56**(8):1355-7.

Benattar 1999 *{published data only}*

Benattar C, Audibert F, Taieb J, Ville Y, Roberto A, Lindenbaum A, et al. Efficiency of ultrasound and biochemical markers for Down's syndrome risk screening. A prospective study. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1999;**14**(2):112-7.

Bestwick 2010 *{published data only}*

Bestwick JP, Huttly WJ, Wald NJ. Distribution of nuchal translucency in antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2010;**17**(1):8-12 (Erratum in Journal of Medical Screening 2010;17(2):106).

Cuckle 2008 *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Malone FD, Wright D, Porter TF, Nyberg DA, Comstock CH, et al. Contingent screening for Down syndrome-results from the FaSTER trial. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(2):89-94.

Goh 1996 *{published data only}*

Goh HH, Anandakumr C, Tain CF, Leong WP, Aw BL, Wong YC, et al. Establishment and appraisal of a prenatal screening test for Down's syndrome based on the triple test of maternal serum parameters in a Singapore population. *Singapore Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1996;**27**(2):81-8.

Guanciali-Franchi 2010 *{published data only}*

Guanciali-Franchi P, Iezzi I, Matarrelli B, Morizio E, Calabrese G, Palka G. Effectiveness of crosstrimester test in selecting high-risk pregnant women to undergo invasive prenatal diagnosis. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(8):795-6.

Habayeb 2010 *{published data only}*

Habayeb O, Goodburn S, Chudleigh T, Brockelsby J, Missfelder-Lobos H, Hackett G, et al. The NTplus method of screening for Down syndrome: achieving the 2010 targets?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(5):434-7.

Herman 2002 *{published data only}*

Herman A, Dreazen E, Tovbin J, Weinraub Z, Bukovsky Y, Maymon R. Comparison between disclosure and non-disclosure approaches for trisomy 21 screening tests. *Human Reproduction (Oxford, England)* 2002;**17**(5):1358-62.

Lam 2002 *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Lee CP, Sin SY, Tang R, Wong HS, Wong SF, et al. Comparison and integration of first trimester fetal nuchal translucency and second trimester maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(8):730-5.

Malone 2005 *{published data only}*

Malone FD, Canick JA, Ball RH, Nyberg DA, Comstock CH, Bukowski R, et al. First-trimester or second-trimester screening, or both, for Down's syndrome (see comment). *New England Journal of Medicine* 2005;**353**(19):2001-11.

Okun 2008 Integrated *{published data only}*

Okun N, Summers AM, Hoffman B, Huang T, Winsor E, Chitayat D, et al. Prospective experience with integrated prenatal screening and first trimester combined screening for trisomy 21 in a large Canadian urban center. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(11):987-92.

Palomaki 2006 *{published data only}*

Palomaki GE, Wright DE, Summers AM, Neveux LM, Meier C, O'Donnell A, et al. Repeated measurement of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in Down syndrome screening: a validation study. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2006;**26**(8):730-9.

Rodrigues 2009 *{published data only}*

Rodrigues LC, Ramos-Dias AM, Carvalho V, Cirurgiao F. Evaluation of four years of prenatal screening for aneuploidies in Hospital S. Francisco Xavier using the integrated test. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2009;**16**(1):46-7.

Rozenberg 2002 *{published data only}*

Rozenberg P, Malagrida L, Cuckle H, Durand-Zaleski I, Nisand I, Audibert F, et al. Down's syndrome screening with nuchal translucency at 12(+0)-14(+0) weeks and maternal serum markers at 14(+1)-17(+0) weeks: a prospective study. *Human Reproduction* 2002;**17**(4):1093-8.

Schuchter 2001 *{published data only}*

Schuchter K, Hafner E, Stangl G, Ogris E, Philipp K. Sequential screening for trisomy 21 by nuchal translucency measurement in the first trimester and maternal serum biochemistry in the second trimester in a low-risk population. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2001;**18**(1):23-5.

Wald 2003b *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Rodeck C, Hackshaw AK, Rudnicka A. SURUSS in perspective. *Seminars in Perinatology* 2005;**29**(4):225-35.

Wald NJ, Rodeck C, Hackshaw AK, Rudnicka A. SURUSS in perspective (see comment). *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2004;**111**(6):521-31.

Wald NJ, Rodeck C, Hackshaw AK, Walters J, Chitty L, Mackinson AM. First and second trimester antenatal screening for Down's syndrome: the results of the Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study (SURUSS). *Journal of Medical Screening* 2003;**10**(2):56-104.

* Wald NJ, Rodeck C, Hackshaw AK, Walters J, Chitty L, Mackinson AM, et al. First and second trimester antenatal screening for Down's syndrome: the results of the Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study (SURUSS). *Health Technology Assessment (Winchester, England)* 2003;**7**(11):1-77.

Wald 2009 *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Huttly WJ, Murphy KW, Ali K, Bestwick JP, Rodeck CH. Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome using the Integrated test at two London hospitals. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2009;**16**(1):7-10.

Wright 2010 FASTER trial *{published data only}*

Wright D, Bradbury I, Malone F, D'Alton M, Summers A, Huang T, et al. Cross-trimester repeated measures testing for Down's syndrome screening: an assessment. *Health Technology Assessment (Winchester, England)* 2010;**14**(33):1-80.

Wright 2010 North York *{published data only}*

Wright D, Bradbury I, Malone F, D'Alton M, Summers A, Huang T, et al. Cross-trimester repeated measures testing for Down's syndrome screening: an assessment. *Health Technology Assessment (Winchester, England)* 2010;**14**(33):1-80.

References to studies excluded from this review

Aagaard-Tillery 2010 *{published data only}*

Aagaard-Tillery KM, Flint Porter T, Malone FD, Nyberg DA, Collins J, Comstock CH, et al. Influence of maternal BMI on genetic sonography in the FaSTER trial. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(1):14-22.

Abbas 1995 *{published data only}*

Abbas A, Chard T, Nicolaides K. Fetal and maternal hCG concentration in aneuploid pregnancies. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1995;**102**(7):561-3.

Abdul-Hamid 2004 *{published data only}*

Abdul-Hamid S, Fox R, Martin I. Maternal serum screening for trisomy 21 in women with a false positive result in last pregnancy. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2004;**24**(4):374-6.

Abraha 1999 *{published data only}*

Abraha HD, Noble PL, Nicolaides KH, Sherwood RA. Maternal serum S100 protein in normal and Down syndrome pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis.* 1999;**19**(4):334-6.

Abu-Rustum 2010 *{published data only}*

Abu-Rustum RS, Daou L, Abu-Rustum SE. Role of first-trimester sonography in the diagnosis of aneuploidy and structural fetal anomalies. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2010;**29**(10):1445-52.

Achiron 2010 *{published data only}*

Achiron R, Gindes L, Gilboa Y, Weissmann-Brenner A, Berkenstadt M. Umbilical vein anomaly in fetuses with Down syndrome. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2010;**35**(3):297-301.

Adekunle 1999 *{published data only}*

Adekunle O, Gopee A, El-Sayed M, Thilaganathan B. Increased first trimester nuchal translucency: pregnancy and infant outcomes after routine screening for Down's syndrome in an unselected antenatal population. *British Journal of Radiology* 1999;**72**(857):457-60.

Aitken 1993 *{published data only}*

Aitken DA, McCaw G, Crossley JA, Berry E, Connor JM, Spencer K, Macri JN. First-trimester biochemical screening for fetal chromosome abnormalities and neural tube defects. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(8):681-9.

Aitken 1996 *{published data only}*

Aitken DA, Syvertsen BS, Crossley JA, Berry E, Connor JM. Heat-stable and immunoreactive placental alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum from Down's syndrome and trisomy 18 pregnancies.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(11):1051-4.

Aitken 1996a *{published data only}*

Aitken DA, Wallace EM, Crossley JA, Swanston IA, van Pareren Y, van Maarle M, et al. Dimeric Inhibin A as a marker for Down's syndrome in early pregnancy. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1996;**334**(19):1231-6.

Ajayi 2011 *{published data only}*

Ajayi GO. Is there any effect of fetal gender on the markers of first trimester Down's syndrome screening?. *Clinical & Experimental Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011;**38**(2):162-4.

Akbas 2001 *{published data only}*

Akbas SH, Ozben T, Alper O, Ugur A, Yucel G, Luleci G. Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome, open neural tube defects and trisomy 18. *Clinical Chemistry & Laboratory Medicine* 2001;**39**(6):487-90.

Alexioy 2009 *{published data only}*

Alexioy E, Alexioy E, Trakakis E, Kassanos D, Farmakidis G, Kondylios A, et al. Predictive value of increased nuchal translucency as a screening test for the detection of fetal chromosomal abnormalities. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2009;**22**(10):857-62.

Allingham-Hawkins 2011 *{published data only}*

Allingham-Hawkins DJ, Chitayat D, Cirigliano V, Summers A, Tokunaga J, Winsor E, et al. Prospective validation of quantitative fluorescent polymerase chain reaction for rapid

detection of common aneuploidies. *Genetics in Medicine* 2011;**13**(2):140-7.

American College 2009 *{published data only}*

American College of Nurse-Midwives. Share with women. Prenatal tests for Down syndrome [Comparitir con muejeres. Pruebas prenatales para detectar el sindrome de Down]. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health* 2009;**54**(6):527-8.

Antona 1998 *{published data only}*

Antona D, Wallace EM, Shearing C, Ashby JP, Groome NP. Inhibin A and pro-alphaC Inhibin A in Down syndrome and normal pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(11):1122-6.

Antsaklis 1999 *{published data only}*

Antsaklis A, Papantoniou N, Mesogitis S, Michalas S, Aravantinos D. Pregnant women of 35 years of age or more: Maternal serum markers or amniocentesis?. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1999;**19**(3):253-6.

Anuwutnavin 2009 *{published data only}*

Anuwutnavin S, Wanitpongpan P, Chanprapaph P. Specificity of fetal tricuspid regurgitation in prediction of Down syndrome in Thai fetuses at 17-23 weeks of gestation. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 2009;**92**(9):1123-30.

Ashwood 1987 *{published data only}*

Ashwood ER, Cheng E, Luthy DA. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and fetal trisomy-21 in women 35 years and older: implications for alpha-fetoprotein screening programs. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 1987;**26**(3):531-9.

Asrani 2005 *{published data only}*

Asrani CH. Triple marker. *National Journal of Homoeopathy* 2005;**7**(3):174.

Audibert 2001b *{published data only}*

Audibert F, Dommergues M, Benattar C, Taieb J, Thalabard JC, Frydman R. Screening for Down syndrome using first-trimester ultrasound and second-trimester maternal serum markers in a low-risk population: a prospective longitudinal study. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2001;**18**(1):26-31.

Axt-Fleidner 2006 *{published data only}*

Axt-Fliedner R, Schwarze A, Kreiselmaier P, Krapp M, Smrcek J, Diedrich K. Umbilical cord diameter at 11-14 weeks of gestation: Relationship to nuchal translucency, ductus venous blood flow and chromosomal defects. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2006;**21**(4):390-5.

Azuma 2002 *{published data only}*

Azuma M, Yamamoto R, Wakui Y, Minobe S, Satomura S, Fujimoto S. A novel method for the detection of Down syndrome with the use of four serum markers. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2002;**187**(1):197-201.

Baghagho 2004 *{published data only}*

Baghagho EE, Kharboush IF, El-Kaffash DM, KarKour TA, Ismail SR, Mortada MM. Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein among pregnant females in Alexandria. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association* 2004;**79**(1-2):59-81.

Bahado-Singh 1995 *{published data only}*

Bahado-Singh RO, Goldstein I, Uerpairojkit B, Copel JA, Mahoney MJ, Baumgarten A. Normal nuchal thickness in the midtrimester indicates reduced risk of Down syndrome in pregnancies with abnormal triple-screen results. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**173**(4):1106-10.

Bahado-Singh 1996 *{published data only}*

Bahado-Singh RO, Tan A, Deren O, Hunter D, Copel J, Mahoney MJ. Risk of Down syndrome and any clinically significant chromosome defect in pregnancies with abnormal triple-screen and normal targeted ultrasonographic results. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1996;**175**(4 I):824-9.

Bahado-Singh 1999 *{published data only}*

Bahado-Singh RO, Oz AU, Flores D, Cermik D, Acuna E, Mahoney MJ, et al. Nuchal thickness, urine ß-core fragment level, and maternal age for down syndrome screening. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999;**180**(2 I):491-5.

Bahado-Singh 2002 *{published data only}*

Bahado-Singh RO, Shahabi S, Karaca M, Mahoney MJ, Cole L, Oz UA. The comprehensive midtrimester test: High-sensitivity Down syndrome test. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**186**(4):803-8.

Bahado-Singh 2003 *{published data only}*

Bahado-Singh RO, Cheng CC, Matta P, Small M, Mahoney MJ. Combined serum and ultrasound screening for detection of fetal aneuploidy. *Seminars in Perinatology* 2003;**27**(2):145-51.

Ball 2007 *{published data only}*

Ball RH, Caughey AB, Malone FD, Nyberg DA, Comstock CH, Saade GR, et al. First- and second-trimester evaluation of risk for Down syndrome. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**110**(1):10-7.

Bar-Hava 2001 *{published data only}*

Bar-Hava I, Yitzhak M, Krissi H, Shohat M, Shalev J, Czitron B, et al. Triple-test screening in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 2001;**18**(4):226-9.

Barkai 1996 *{published data only}*

Barkai G, Goldman B, Ries L, Chaki R, Dor J, Cuckle H. Down's syndrome screening marker levels following assisted reproduction. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(12):1111-4.

Barnabei 1995 *{published data only}*

Barnabei VM, Krantz DA, Macri JN, Larsen JW Jr. Enhanced twin pregnancy detection within an open neural tube defect and Down syndrome screening protocol using free-ß hCG and AFP. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(12):1131-4.

Bartels 1988 *{published data only}*

Bartels I, Lindemann A. Maternal levels of pregnancy-specific ß 1-glycoprotein (SP-1) are elevated in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. *Human Genetics* 1988;**80**(1):46-8.

Bartels 1993 *{published data only}*

Bartels I, Hoppe-Sievert B, Bockel B, Herold S, Caesar J. Adjustment formulae for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein,

human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated oestriol to maternal weight and smoking. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(2):123-30.

Barth 1991 *{published data only}*

Barth WH Jr, Frigoletto FD Jr, Krauss CM, MacMillin MD, Stryker JM, Benacerraf BR. Ultrasound detection of fetal aneuploidy in women with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1991;**77**(6):897-900.

Bas-Budecka 2007 *{published data only}*

Bas-Budecka E, Perenc M, Sieroszewski P. [Abnormal second trimester screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities as a predictor of adverse pregnancy outcome]. [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2007;**78**(11):877-80.

Baviera 2004 *{published data only}*

Baviera G, Carbone C, Corrado F, Mastrantonio P. Placental growth hormone in Down's syndrome screening. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2004;**16**(4):241-3.

Bazzett 1998 *{published data only}*

Bazzett LB, Yaron Y, O'Brien JE, Critchfield G, Kramer RL, Ayoub M, et al. Fetal gender impact on multiple-marker screening results. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 1998;**76**(5):369-71.

Beke 2008 *{published data only}*

Beke A, Barakonyi E, Belics Z, Joo JG, Csaba A, Papp C, et al. Risk of chromosome abnormalities in the presence of bilateral or unilateral choroid plexus cysts. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2008;**23**(3):185-91.

Bellver 2005 *{published data only}*

Bellver J, Lara C, Soares SR, Ramirez A, Pellicer A, Remohi J, et al. First trimester biochemical screening for Down's syndrome in singleton pregnancies conceived by assisted reproduction. *Human Reproduction.* 2005;**20**(9):2623-7.

Benn 1995 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Horne D, Briganti S, Greenstein RM. Prenatal diagnosis of diverse chromosome abnormalities in a population of women identified by triple-marker testing as screen positive for Down syndrome. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**173**(2):496-501.

Benn 1996 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Horne D, Craffey A, Collins R, Ramsdell L, Greenstein R. Maternal serum screening for birth defects: results of a Connecticut regional program. *Connecticut Medicine* 1996;**60**(6):323-7.

Benn 1997 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Clive JM, Collins R. Medians for second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated estriol; differences between races or ethnic groups. *Clinical Chemistry* 1997;**43**(2):333-7.

Benn 1998 *{published data only}*

Benn PA. Preliminary evidence for associations between second-trimester human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated oestriol levels with pregnancy outcome in Down syndrome pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(4):319-24.

Benn 2001 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Ying J, Beazoglou T, Egan JF. Estimates for the sensitivity and false-positive rates for second trimester serum screening for Down syndrome and trisomy 18 with adjustment for cross-identification and double-positive results. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(1):46-51.

Benn 2002 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Kaminsky LM, Ying J, Borgida AF, Egan JF. Combined second-trimester biochemical and ultrasound screening for Down syndrome. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**100**(6):1168-76.

Benn 2003 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Fang M, Egan JFX, Horne D, Collins R. Incorporation of inhibin-A in second-trimester screening for Down syndrome. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**101**(3):451-4.

Benn 2003a *{published data only}*

Benn P. Improved antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *Lancet* 2003;**361**(9360):794-5.

Benn 2005 *{published data only}*

Benn P, Wright D, Cuckle H. Practical strategies in contingent sequential screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(8):645-52.

Benn 2005a *{published data only}*

Benn P, Donnenfeld AE. Sequential Down syndrome screening: the importance of first and second trimester test correlations when calculating risk. *Journal of Genetic Counseling* 2005;**14**(6):409-13.

Benn 2007 *{published data only}*

Benn PA, Campbell WA, Zelop CM, Ingardia C, Egan JF. Stepwise sequential screening for fetal aneuploidy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**197**(3):312-5.

Berry 1995 *{published data only}*

Berry E, Aitken DA, Crossley JA, Macri JN, Connor JM. Analysis of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and free ß human chorionic gonadotrophin in the first trimester: implications for Down's syndrome screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(6):555-65.

Berry 1997 *{published data only}*

Berry E, Aitken DA, Crossley JA, Macri JN, Connor JM. Screening for Down's syndrome: changes in marker levels and detection rates between first and second trimesters. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1997;**104**(7):811-7.

Bersinger 1994 *{published data only}*

Bersinger NA, Brizot ML, Johnson A, Snijders RJ, Abbott J, Schneider H, et al. First trimester maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and pregnancy-specific ß 1-glycoprotein in fetal trisomies. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1994;**101**(11):970-4.

Bersinger 2000 *{published data only}*

Bersinger NA, Xin WZ. Glycosylation of pregnancy-associated plasma protein a (PAPP-A) and pregnancy-specific (ß)(1)-glycoprotein (SP1): Relevance for fetal down syndrome screening and for placental function studies. *Immuno-Analyse et Biologie Specialisee* 2000;**15**(6):402-8.

Bersinger 2001 *{published data only}*

Bersinger NA, Chanson A, Crazzolara S, Hänggi W, Pescia G, Scheier M, et al. Serum levels of placenta protein markers: The relevance of differences between spontaneous and after in vitro fertilization pregnancies for fetal trisomy screening. *Journal fur Fertilitat und Reproduktion* 2001;**11**(3):7-13.

Bersinger 2003 *{published data only}*

Bersinger NA, Noble P, Nicolaides KH. First-trimester maternal serum PAPP-A, SP1 and M-CSF levels in normal and trisomic twin pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(2):157-62.

Bersinger 2004 *{published data only}*

Bersinger NA, Wunder D, Vanderlick F, Chanson A, Pescia G, Janecek P, et al. Maternal serum levels of placental proteins after in vitro fertilisation and their implications for prenatal screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(6):471-7.

Bersinger 2005 *{published data only}*

Bersinger NA, Vanderlick F, Birkhäuser MH, Janecek P, Wunder D. First trimester serum concentrations of placental proteins in singleton and multiple IVF pregnancies: Implications for Down syndrome screening. *Immuno-Analyse et Biologie Specialisee* 2005;**20**(1):21-7.

Bestwick 2008 *{published data only}*

Bestwick JP, Huttly WJ, Wald NJ. First trimester Down's syndrome screening marker values and cigarette smoking: new data and a meta-analysis on free beta human chorionic gonadotophin, pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A and nuchal translucency. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2008;**15**(4):204-6.

Biggio 2004 *{published data only}*

Biggio Jr, Morris TC, Owen J, Stringer JSA. An outcomes analysis of five prenatal screening strategies for trisomy 21 in women younger than 35 years. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**190**(3):721-9.

Bilardo 2011 *{published data only}*

Bilardo CM, Timmerman E, De Medina PG, Clur SA. Low-resistance hepatic artery flow in first-trimester fetuses: an ominous sign. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011;**37**(4):438-43.

Bindra 2002 *{published data only}*

Bindra R, Heath V, Nicolaides KH. Screening for chromosomal defects by fetal nuchal translucency at 11 to 14 weeks. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**45**(3):661-70.

Blundell 1999 *{published data only}*

Blundell G, Ashby JP, Martin C, Shearing CH, Langdale-Brown B, Keeling J, et al. Clinical follow-up of high mid-trimester maternal serum intact human chorionic gonadotrophin concentrations in singleton pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(3):219-23.

Boormans 2010 *{published data only}*

Boormans EM, Birnie E, Oepkes D, Galjaard RJ, Schuring-Blom GH, van Lith JM, et al. Comparison of multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification and karyotyping in prenatal diagnosis. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**115**(2 Pt 1):297-303.

Boots 1989 *{published data only}*

Boots LR, Davis RO, Foster JM, Goldenberg RL. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein prenatal screening for Down syndrome. *Alabama Medicine* 1989;**59**(1):25-7.

Bornstein 2009a *{published data only}*

Bornstein E, Lenchner E, Donnenfeld A, Barnhard Y, Seubert D, Divon MY. Advanced maternal age as a sole indication for genetic amniocentesis; risk-benefit analysis based on a large database reflecting the current common practice. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2009;**37**(2):99-102.

Bornstein 2009b *{published data only}*

Bornstein E, Lenchner E, Donnenfeld A, Kapp S, Keeler SM, Divon MY. Comparison of modes of ascertainment for mosaic vs complete trisomy 21. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2009;**200**(4):440-5.

Bornstein 2010 *{published data only}*

Bornstein E, Lenchner E, Donnenfeld A, Jodicke C, Keeler SM, Kapp S, et al. Complete trisomy 21 vs translocation Down syndrome: a comparison of modes of ascertainment. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**203**(4):391-5.

Borowski 2007 *{published data only}*

Borowski D, Czuba B, Cnota W, Hincz P, Czekierdowski A, Gajewska J, et al. [Evaluation of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) and free beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG) levels and sonographic assessement of fetal nuchal translucency (NT) in singleton pregnancies between 11 and 14 weeks of gestation--Polish multi-centre research]. [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2007;**78**(5):384-7.

Borrell 2007 *{published data only}*

Borrell A, Mercade I, Casals E, Borobio V, Seres A, Soler A, et al. Combining fetal nuchal fold thickness with second-trimester biochemistry to screen for trisomy 21. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**30**(7):941-5.

Borrell 2009 *{published data only}*

Borrell A, Borobio V, Bestwick JP, Wald NJ. Ductus venosus pulsatility index as an antenatal screening marker for Down's syndrome: use with the Combined and Integrated tests. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2009;**16**(3):112-8.

Borruto 2002 *{published data only}*

Borruto F, Comparetto C, Acanfora L, Bertini G, Rubaltelli FF. Role of ultrasound evaluation of nuchal translucency in prenatal diagnosis. *Clinical & Experimental Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2002;**29**(4):235-41.

Bottalico 2009 *{published data only}*

Bottalico JN, Chen X, Tartaglia M, Rosario B, Yarabothu D, Nelson L. Second-trimester genetic sonogram for detection of fetal chromosomal abnormalities in a community-based antenatal testing unit. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009;**33**(2):161-8.

Boue 1990 *{published data only}*

Boue A, Muller F. Screening for Down's syndrome with maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin at midtrimester. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics* 1990;**2**(6):1157-60.

Bradley 1994 *{published data only}*

Bradley LA, Horwitz JA, Dowman AC, Ponting NR, Peterson LM. Triple marker screening for fetal Down syndrome. *International Pediatrics* 1994;**9**(3):168-74.

Braithwaite 1996 *{published data only}*

Braithwaite JM, Economides DL. Nuchal translucency and screening for Down's syndrome. *Contemporary Reviews in Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1996;**8**(2):75-81.

Brambati 1995 *{published data only}*

Brambati B, Cislaghi C, Tului L, Alberti E, Amidani M, Colombo U, et al. First-trimester Down's syndrome screening using nuchal translucency: a prospective study in women undergoing chorionic villus sampling. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1995;**5**(1):9-14.

Brambati 1996 *{published data only}*

Brambati B, Tului L, Alberti E. Sonography in the first trimester screening of trisomy 21 and other fetal aneuploidies. [Review] [73 refs]. *Early Pregnancy* 1996;**2**(3):155-67.

Brizot 1995 *{published data only}*

Brizot ML, Bersinger NA, Xydias G, Snijders RJ, Nicolaides KH. Maternal serum Schwangerschafts protein-1 (SP1) and fetal chromosomal abnormalities at 10-13 weeks' gestation. *Early Human Development* 1995;**43**(1):31-6.

Brizot 1995a *{published data only}*

Brizot ML, Kuhn P, Bersinger NA, Snijders RJ, Nicolaides KH. First trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in fetal trisomies. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1995;**102**(1):31-4.

Brizzi 1989a *{published data only}*

Brizzi L, Cariati E, Periti E, Nannini R, Torricelli F, Cappelli G, et al. Evaluation of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound examination to screen fetal chromosomal abnormalities. *Journal of Nuclear Medicine & Allied Sciences* 1989;**33**(3 Suppl):85-8.

Brock 1990 *{published data only}*

Brock DJ, Barron L, Holloway S, Liston WA, Hillier SG, Seppala M. First-trimester maternal serum biochemical indicators in Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1990;**10**(4):245-51.

Calda 2010 *{published data only}*

Calda P, Sipek A, Gregor V. Gradual implementation of first trimester screening in a population with a prior screening strategy: population based cohort study. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2010;**89**(8):1029-33.

Campogrande 2001 *{published data only}*

Campogrande M, Viora E, Errante G, Bastonero S, Sciarrone A, Grassi Pirrone P, et al. Correlations between first and second trimester markers for Down's syndrome screening. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2001;**8**(3):163-4.

Canick 1988 *{published data only}*

Canick JA, Knight GJ, Palomaki GE, Haddow JE, Cuckle HS, Wald NJ. Low second trimester maternal serum unconjugated oestriol in pregnancies with Down's syndrome. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1988;**95**(4):330-3.

Canick 1995 *{published data only}*

Canick JA, Kellner LH, Saller DN Jr, Palomaki GE, Walker RP, Osathanondh R. Second-trimester levels of maternal urinary gonadotropin peptide in down syndrome pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(8):739-44.

Canini 2002 *{published data only}*

Canini S, Prefumo F, Famularo L, Venturini PL, Palazzese V, De Biasio P. Comparison of first trimester, second trimester and integrated Down's syndrome screening results in unaffected pregnancies. *Clinical Chemistry & Laboratory Medicine* 2002;**40**(6):600-3.

Cans 1998 *{published data only}*

Cans C, Amblard F, Devillard F, Pison H, Jalbert P, Jouk PS. Population screening for aneuploidy using maternal age and ultrasound. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(7):683-92.

Carreras 1991 *{published data only}*

Carreras de Paz JJ, Silva Mendoza JM, Violante Diaz M, Cerrillo Hinojosa M, Ahued Ahued JR. Proposed normal values for alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum for the detection of neural tube closure defects and Down syndrome. Preliminary study [Propuesta de valores normales de alfa fetoproteina (AFP) en suero materno para la deteccion de defectos en el cierre del tubo neural (DCTN) y sindrome de Down (SD). Estudio preliminar]. *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico* 1991;**59**:261-4.

Caughey 2007 *{published data only}*

Caughey AB, Musci TJ, Belluomini J, Main D, Otto C, Goldberg J. Nuchal translucency screening: how do women actually utilize the results?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(2):119-23.

Cebesoy 2008 *{published data only}*

Cebesoy FB. Combining 'nasal bone length assessment as MoM' with other markers for trisomy 21 screening: could it be more effective?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**198**(6):726-7.

Chelli 2008 *{published data only}*

Chelli D, Dimassi K, Chaabouni M, Ben Saad M, Mssaed H, Bchir F, et al. [Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21: the Tunisian experience]. [French]. *Sante* 2008;**18**(4):199-203.

Chen 1999 *{published data only}*

Chen FM. Integrated screening for Down's syndrome. *Journal of Family Practice* 1999;**48**(11):846-7.

Chen 2002 *{published data only}*

Chen M, Lam YH, Tang MH, Lee CP, Sin SY, Tang R, et al. The effect of ethnic origin on nuchal translucency at 10-14 weeks of gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(7):576-8.

Chen 2004 *{published data only}*

Chen M, Lam YH, Lee CP, Tang MHY. Ultrasound screening of fetal structural abnormalities at 12 to 14 weeks in Hong Kong. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(2):92-7.

Chen 2005 *{published data only}*

Chen CP, Lin CJ, Wang W. Impact of second-trimester maternal serum screening on prenatal diagnosis of Down syndrome and the use of amniocentesis in the Taiwanese population. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2005;**44**(1):31-5.

Chen 2008 *{published data only}*

Chen M, Lee CP, Lam YH, Tang RY, Chan BC, Wong SF, et al. Comparison of nuchal and detailed morphology ultrasound examinations in early pregnancy for fetal structural abnormality screening: a randomized controlled trial. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2008;**31**(2):136-46.

Cheng 1993 *{published data only}*

Cheng EY, Luthy DA, Zebelman AM, Williams MA, Lieppman RE, Hickok DE. A prospective evaluation of a second-trimester screening test for fetal Down syndrome using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and unconjugated estriol. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1993;**81**(1):72-7.

Cheng 1999 *{published data only}*

Cheng PJ, Liu CM, Chang SD, Lin YT, Soong YK. Elevated second-trimester maternal serum hCG in women undergoing haemodialysis. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(10):955-8.

Cheng 2004a *{published data only}*

Cheng CC, Bahado-Singh RO, Chen SC, Tsai MS. Pregnancy outcomes with increased nuchal translucency after routine Down syndrome screening. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 2004;**84**(1):5-9.

Cheng 2004b *{published data only}*

Cheng PJ, Chu DC, Chueh HY, See LC, Chang HC, Weng DR. Elevated maternal midtrimester serum free ß-human chorionic gonadotropin levels in vegetarian pregnancies that cause increased false-positive Down syndrome screening results. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**190**(2):442-7.

Chitayat 2002 *{published data only}*

Chitayat D, Farrell SA, Huang T, Meier C, Wyatt PR, Summers AM. Double-positive maternal serum screening results for down syndrome and open neural tube defects: An indicator for fetal structural or chromosomal abnormalities and adverse obstetric outcomes. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**187**(3):758-63.

Chiu 2011 *{published data only}*

Chiu RW, Akolekar R, Zheng YW, Leung TY, Sun H, Chan KC, et al. Non-invasive prenatal assessment of trisomy 21 by multiplexed maternal plasma DNA sequencing: large scale validity study. *BMJ* 2011;**342**:c7401.

Cho 2009 *{published data only}*

Cho EH, Park BY, Kang YS, Lee EH. Validation of QF-PCR in a Korean population. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2009;**29**(3):213-6.

Chou 2009 *{published data only}*

Chou CY, Hsieh FJ, Cheong ML, Lee FK, She BQ, Tsai MS. First-trimester Down syndrome screening in women younger than 35 years old and cost-effectiveness analysis in Taiwan population. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2009;**15**(5):789-96.

Christiansen 2002 *{published data only}*

Christiansen M, Hogdall EV, Larsen SO, Hogdall C. The variation of risk estimates through pregnancy in second trimester maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(5):385-7.

Christiansen 2007 *{published data only}*

Christiansen M, Spencer K, Laigaard J, Cowans NJ, Larsen SO, Wewer UM. ADAM 12 as a second-trimester maternal serum marker in screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(7):611-5.

Christiansen 2008 *{published data only}*

Christiansen M, Sorensen TL, Larsen SO, Norgaard-Pedersen B. First-trimester maternal serum progesterone in aneuploid pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(4):319-22.

Chung 2000 *{published data only}*

Chung BL, Kim YP, Nam MH. The application of three-dimensional ultrasound to nuchal translucency thickness measurement at 10-14 weeks of gestation. *Prenatal and Neonatal Medicine* 2000;**5**(1):17-21.

CNGOF 1996 *{published data only}*

Anon. Blood screening of Down's syndrome (Trisomy 21) and reimbursement of karyotype for women under 38. *Revue Francaise de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique* 1996;**91**(11):575-7.

Cocciolone 2008 *{published data only}*

Cocciolone R, Brameld K, O'Leary P, Haan E, Muller P, Shand K. Combining first and second trimester markers for Down syndrome screening: think twice. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2008;**48**(5):492-500.

Cole 1996 *{published data only}*

Cole L, Isozaki T, Palomaki G, Canick J, Iles R, Kellner L, et al. Detection of ß-core fragment in second trimester Down's syndrome pregnancies. [Review]. *Early Human Development* 1996;**47**(Suppl):S47-8.

Comas 2001 *{published data only}*

Comas C, Antolín E, Torrents M, Muñoz A, Figueras F, Echevarría M, et al. Early screening for chromosomal abnormalities: New strategies combining biochemical,

sonographic and doppler parameters. *Prenatal and Neonatal Medicine* 2001;**6**(2):95-102.

Comas 2002a *{published data only}*

Comas C, Torrents M, Munoz A, Antolin E, Figueras F, Echevarria M. Measurement of nuchal translucency as a single strategy in trisomy 21 screening: should we use any other marker?. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2002;**100**(4):648-54.

Comas 2002b *{published data only}*

Comas C, Carrera JM. Early sonographic screening for chromosomal abnormalities. *Ultrasound Review of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**2**(2):88-91.

Comstock 2006 *{published data only}*

Comstock CH, Malone FD, Ball RH, Nyberg DA, Saade GR, Berkowitz RL, et al. Is there a nuchal translucency millimeter measurement above which there is no added benefit from first trimester serum screening?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology.* 2006;**195**(3):843-7.

Conde 1998 *{published data only}*

Conde-Agudelo A, Kafury-Goeta AC. Triple-marker test as screening for down syndrome: A meta-analysis. *Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey* 1998;**53**(6):369-76.

Cowans 2011 *{published data only}*

Cowans NJ, Stamatopoulou A, Torring N, Spencer K. Early first-trimester maternal serum placental growth factor in trisomy 21 pregnancies. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011;**37**(5):515-9.

Crossley 1991 *{published data only}*

Crossley JA, Aitken DA, Connor JM. Prenatal screening for chromosome abnormalities using maternal serum chorionic gonadotrophin, alpha-fetoprotein, and age. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1991;**11**(2):83-101.

Crossley 1993 *{published data only}*

Crossley JA, Aitken DA, Connor JM. Second-trimester unconjugated oestriol levels in maternal serum from chromosomally abnormal pregnancies using an optimized assay.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(4):271-80.

Crossley 1996 *{published data only}*

Crossley JA, Berry E, Aitken DA, Connor JM. Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and prenatal screening results: current experience from a regional screening programme. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(11):1039-42.

Crossley 2002 *{published data only}*

Crossley JA, Aitken DA, Waugh SM, Kelly T, Connor JM. Maternal smoking: age distribution, levels of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin, and effect on detection of Down syndrome pregnancies in second-trimester screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(3):247-55.

Cuckle 1984b *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Wald NJ, Lindenbaum RH. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurement: a screening test for Down syndrome. *Lancet* 1984;**i**(8383):926-9.

Cuckle 1987a *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Wald NJ, Thompson SG. Estimating a woman's risk of having a pregnancy associated with Down's syndrome using her age and serum alpha-fetoprotein level. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1987;**94**(5):387-402.

Cuckle 1987b *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Nanchahal K, Wald NJ. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ethnic origin. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1987;**94**(11):1111-2.

Cuckle 1990 *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Wald NJ, Densem JW, Royston P, Knight GJ, Haddow JE, et al. The effect of smoking in pregnancy on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated oestriol, human chorionic gonadotrophin, progesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1990;**97**(3):272-4.

Cuckle 1996a *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Holding S, Jones R, Groome NP, Wallace EM. Combining Inhibin A with existing second-trimester markers in maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(12):1095-100.

Cuckle 1999b *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Sehmi I, Jones R, Evans LW. Maternal serum activin A and follistatin levels in pregnancies with Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(6):513-6.

Cuckle 1999c *{published data only}*

Cuckle HS, Van Lith JM. Appropriate biochemical parameters in first-trimester screening for Down syndrome.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(6):505-12.

Cullen 1990 *{published data only}*

Cullen MT, Gabrielli S, Green JJ, Rizzo N, Mahoney MJ, Salafia C, et al. Diagnosis and significance of cystic hygroma in the first trimester. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1990;**10**(10):643-51.

Cusick 2004 *{published data only}*

Cusick W, Provenzano J, Sullivan CA, Gallousis FM, Rodis JF. Fetal nasal bone length in euploid and aneuploid fetuses between 11 and 20 weeks' gestation: a prospective study. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2004;**23**(10):1327-33.

Cusick 2007 *{published data only}*

Cusick W, Shevell T, Duchan LS, Lupinacci CA, Terranova J, Crombleholme WR. Likelihood ratios for fetal trisomy 21 based on nasal bone length in the second trimester: how best to define hypoplasia?. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**30**(3):271-4.

Dancoine 2001 *{published data only}*

Dancoine F, Couplet G, Mainardi A, Sukno F, Jaumain P, Nowak E, et al. Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome with serum markers: Influence of maternal weight, smoking habits and diabetes. *Immuno-Analyse et Biologie Specialisee* 2001;**16**(6):381-9.

Dane 2008 *{published data only}*

Dane B, Dane C, Cetin A, Kiray M, Sivri D, Yayla M. Pregnancy outcome in fetuses with increased nuchal translucency. *Journal of Perinatology* 2008;**28**(6):400-4.

De Biasio, 1999 *{published data only}*

De Biasio, Siccardi M, Volpe G, Famularo L, Santi F, Canini S. First-trimester screening for down syndrome using nuchal translucency measurement with free ß-hCG and PAPP-A between 10 and 13 weeks of pregnancy - The combined test. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(4):360-3.

De Biasio, 2001 *{published data only}*

De Biasio, Ferrero S, Prefumo F, Canini S, Marchini P, Bruzzone I, et al. Down's syndrome: First trimester approach. *Italian Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 2001;**13**(1):22-6.

De Biasio 2000 *{published data only}*

De Biasio P, Canini S, Prefumo F, Famularo L, Venturini PL. Extent of correlation between first and second trimester markers for Down's syndrome screening. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2000;**7**(3):163.

De Graaf 1991 *{published data only}*

De Graaf I, Cuckle HS, Pajkrt E, Leschot NJ, Bleker OP, Van Lith JM. Co-variables in first trimester maternal serum screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1991;**20**(3):186-9.

De Graaf 1999 *{published data only}*

De Graaf I, Pajkrt E, Bilardo CM, Leschot NJ, Cuckle HS, Van Lith JM. Early pregnancy screening for fetal aneuploidy with serum markers and nuchal translucency. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(5):458-62.

Del Carmen Saucedo 2009 *{published data only}*

Del Carmen Saucedo M, DeVigan C, Vodovar V, Lelong N, Goffinet F, Khoshnood B. Measurement of nuchal translucency and the prenatal diagnosis of Down syndrome. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009;**114**(4):829-38.

DeVore 2001 *{published data only}*

DeVore GR, Romero R. Combined use of genetic sonography and maternal serum triple-marker screening: an effective method for increasing the detection of trisomy 21 in women younger than 35 years.[see comment]. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2001;**20**(6):645-54.

Dhaifalah 2007a *{published data only}*

Dhaifalah I, Mickova I, Vrbicka D, Santavy J, Curtisova V. [Advanced maternal age as an indication for invasive prenatal diagnostics?]. [Czech]. *Ceska Gynekologie* 2007;**72**(3):181-4.

Dhaifalah 2007b *{published data only}*

Dhaifalah I, Mickova I, Santavy J, Vrbicka D, Zapletalova D, Curtisova V. [Efficiency of measuring nasal bone as an ultrasound marker of Down syndrome in 11th to 13th+6 week of pregnancy]. [Czech]. *Ceska Gynekologie* 2007;**72**(1):19-23.

Dhallan 2007 *{published data only}*

Dhallan R, Guo X, Emche S, Damewood M, Bayliss P, Cronin M, et al. A non-invasive test for prenatal diagnosis based on fetal DNA present in maternal blood: a preliminary study. *Lancet* 2007;**369**(9560):474-81.

Dickerson 1994 *{published data only}*

Dickerson VM. Multiple marker screening. *Western Journal of Medicine* 1994;**161**(2):161.

Dimaio 1987 *{published data only}*

Dimaio MS, Baumgarten A, Greenstein RM, Saal HM, Mahoney MJ. Screening for fetal Down's syndrome in pregnancy by measuring maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1987;**317**(6):342-6.

Doran 1986 *{published data only}*

Doran TA, Cadesky K, Wong PY, Mastrogiacomo C, Capello T. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and fetal autosomal trisomies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1986;**154**(2):277-81.

Dreux 2008 *{published data only}*

Dreux S, Olivier C, Dupont JM, Leporrier N, Study Group, Oury JF, et al. Maternal serum screening in cases of mosaic and translocation Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(8):699-703.

Drugan 1996a *{published data only}*

Drugan A, Reichler A, Bronstein M, Johnson MP, Sokol RJ, Evans MI. Abnormal biochemical serum screening versus 2nd-trimester ultrasound-detected minor anomalies as predictors of aneuploidy in low-risk women. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1996;**11**(5):301-5.

Drugan 1996b *{published data only}*

Drugan A, O'Brien JE, Dvorin E, Krivchenia EL, Johnson MP, Sokol RJ, et al. Multiple marker screening in multifetal gestations: failure to predict adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1996;**11**(1):16-9.

Drysdale 2002 *{published data only}*

Drysdale K, Ridley D, Walker K, Higgins B, Dean T. First-trimester pregnancy scanning as a screening tool for high-risk and abnormal pregnancies in a district general hospital setting. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2002;**22**(2):159-65.

Dugoff 2008 *{published data only}*

Dugoff L, Cuckle HS, Hobbins JC, Malone FD, Belfort MA, Nyberg DA, et al. Prediction of patient-specific risk for fetal loss using maternal characteristics and first- and second-trimester maternal serum Down syndrome markers. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(3):290-6.

Ebell 1999 *{published data only}*

Ebell M. Is the integrated test better for screening for Down's syndrome than the traditional triple test?. *Evidence-Based Practice* 1999;**2**(11):4-5.

Economides 1998 *{published data only}*

Economides DL, Whitlow BJ, Kadir R, Lazanakis M, Verdin SM. First trimester sonographic detection of chromosomal abnormalities in an unselected population. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1998;**105**(1):58-62.

Erickson 2004 *{published data only}*

Erickson JA, Ashwood ER, Gin CA. Evaluation of a dimeric inhibin-A assay for assessing fetal Down syndrome: establishment, comparison, and monitoring of median concentrations for normal pregnancies. *Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine* 2004;**128**(4):415-20.

Evans 1996 *{published data only}*

Evans MI, O'Brien JE, Dvorin E, Krivchenia EL, Drugan A, Hume RF Jr, et al. Similarity of insulin-dependent diabetics' and non-insulin-dependent diabetics' levels of ß-hCG and unconjugated estriol with controls: no need to adjust as with alpha-fetoprotein. *Journal of the Society for Gynecologic Investigation* 1996;**3**(1):20-2.

Evans 2007 *{published data only}*

Evans MI, Galen RS. Comparison of serum markers in first-trimester down syndrome screening. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**109**(3):782.

Falcon 2005 *{published data only}*

Falcon O, Cavoretto P, Peralta CF, Csapo B, Nicolaides KH. Fetal head-to-trunk volume ratio in chromosomally abnormal fetuses at 11 + 0 to 13 + 6 weeks of gestation. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2005;**26**(7):755-60.

Falcon 2006 *{published data only}*

Falcon O, Faiola S, Huggon I, Allan L, Nicolaides KH. Fetal tricuspid regurgitation at the 11 + 0 to 13 + 6-week scan: association with chromosomal defects and reproducibility of the method. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2006;**27**(6):609-12.

Ford 1998 *{published data only}*

Ford C, Moore AJ, Jordan PA, Bartlett WA, Wyldes MP, Jones AF, et al. The value of screening for Down's syndrome in a socioeconomically deprived area with a high ethnic population. [see comment]. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1998;**105**(8):855-9.

Frishman 1997 *{published data only}*

Frishman GN, Canick JA, Hogan JW, Hackett RJ, Kellner LH, Saller DN Jr. Serum triple-marker screening in in vitro fertilization and naturally conceived pregnancies. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1997;**90**(1):98-101.

Fukada 2000 *{published data only}*

Fukada Y, Takizawa M, Amemiya A, Yoda H, Kohno K, Hoshi K. Detection of aneuploidy with fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum markers in Japanese women. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2000;**79**(12):1124-5.

Gaudry 2009 *{published data only}*

Gaudry P, Lebbar A, Choiset A, Girard S, Lewin F, Tsatsaris V, et al. Is rapid aneuploidy screening used alone acceptable in prenatal diagnosis? An evaluation of the possible role of ultrasound examination. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2009;**25**(2):285-90.

Gebb 2009 *{published data only}*

Gebb J, Dar P. Should the first-trimester aneuploidy screen be maternal age adjusted? Screening by absolute risk versus risk adjusted to maternal age. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2009;**29**(3):245-7.

Geerts 2008 *{published data only}*

Geerts L. Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities in a resource-poor setting. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 2008;**103**(1):16-21.

Geipel 2010 *{published data only}*

Geipel A, Willruth A, Vieten J, Gembruch U, Berg C. Nuchal fold thickness, nasal bone absence or hypoplasia, ductus venosus reversed flow and tricuspid valve regurgitation in screening for trisomies 21, 18 and 13 in the early second trimester. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2010;**35**(5):535-9.

Gekas 2009 *{published data only}*

Gekas J, Gagne G, Bujold E, Douillard D, Forest JC, Reinharz D, et al. Comparison of different strategies in prenatal screening for Down's syndrome: cost effectiveness analysis of computer simulation. *BMJ* 2009;**338**:b138.

Gekas 2011a *{published data only}*

Gekas J, van den Berg DG, Durand A, Vallee M, Wildschut HI, Bujold E, et al. Rapid testing versus karyotyping in Down's syndrome screening: cost-effectiveness and detection of clinically significant chromosome abnormalities. *European Journal of Human Genetics* 2011;**19**(1):3-9.

Gekas 2011b *{published data only}*

Gekas J, Durand A, Bujold E, Vallee M, Forest JC, Rousseau F, et al. Cost-effectiveness and accuracy of prenatal Down syndrome screening strategies: should the combined test continue to be widely used?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**204**(2):175-8.

Gerovassili 2007 *{published data only}*

Gerovassili A, Garner C, Nicolaides KH, Thein SL, Rees DC. Free fetal DNA in maternal circulation: a potential prognostic marker for chromosomal abnormalities?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(2):104-10.

Ghidini 1998 *{published data only}*

Ghidini A, Spong CY, Grier RE, Walker CN, Pezzullo JC. Is maternal serum triple screening a better predictor of Down syndrome in female than in male fetuses?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(2):123-6.

Goetzinger 2010 *{published data only}*

Goetzinger KR, Dicke JM, Gray DL, Stamilio DM, Macones GA, Odibo AO. The effect of fetal gender in predicting Down syndrome using long bone ultrasonographic measurements. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(10):950-5.

Goldie 1995 *{published data only}*

Goldie DJ, Astley JP, Beaman JM, Bickley DA, Gunneberg A, Jones SR. Screening for Down's syndrome: the first two years experience in Bristol. *Journal of Medical Screening* 1995;**2**(4):207-10.

Gollo 2008 *{published data only}*

Gollo CA, Murta CG, Bussamra LC, Santana RM, Moron AF. [Predictive value for fetal outcome of Doppler velocimetry of the ductus venosus between the 11th and the 14th gestation week]. [Portuguese]. *Revista Brasileira de Ginecologia e Obstetricia* 2008;**30**(1):5-11.

Gonçalves 2004 *{published data only}*

Gonçalves LF, Espinoza J, Lee W, Schoen ML, Devers P, Mazor M, et al. Phenotypic characteristics of absent and hypoplastic nasal bones in fetuses with down syndrome: Description by 3-dimensional ultrasonography and clinical significance. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2004;**23**(12):1619-27.

Goodburn 1994 *{published data only}*

Goodburn SF, Yates JR, Raggatt PR, Carr C, Ferguson-Smith ME, Kershaw AJ, et al. Second-trimester maternal serum screening using alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotrophin, and unconjugated oestriol: experience of a regional programme. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994;**14**(5):391-402.

Gorduza 2007 *{published data only}*

Gorduza EV, Onofriescu M, Martiniuc V, Grigore M, Mihalceanu E, Iliev G. [FISH technique in aneuplodies prenatal diagnosis]. [Romanian]. *Revista Medico-Chirurgicala a Societatii de Medici Si Naturalisti Din Iasi* 2007;**111**(4):990-5.

Grace 2010 *{published data only}*

Grace D, Eggers P, Glantz JC, Ozcan T. Mitral valve-tricuspid valve distance as a sonographic marker of trisomy 21. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2010;**35**(2):172-7.

Grati 2010 *{published data only}*

Grati FR, Barlocco A, Grimi B, Milani S, Frascoli G, Di Meco AM, et al. Chromosome abnormalities investigated by non-invasive prenatal testing account for approximately 50% of fetal unbalances associated with relevant clinical phenotypes. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 2010;**Part A. 152A**(6):1434-42.

Gray 2009 *{published data only}*

Gray DL, Dicke JM, Dickerson R, McCourt C, Odibo AO. Reevaluating humeral length for the detection of fetal trisomy 21. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2009;**28**(10):1325-30.

Gregor 2007 *{published data only}*

Gregor V, Sipek A, Horacek J. [Birth defects in the Czech Republic--the prenatal diagnostic]. [Czech]. *Ceska Gynekologie* 2007;**72**(4):262-8.

Gregor 2009 *{published data only}*

Gregor V, Sipek A, Sipek A Jr, Horacek J, Langhammer P, Petrzilkova L, et al. [Prenatal diagnostics of chromosomal aberrations Czech Republic: 1994-2007]. [Czech]. *Ceska Gynekologie* 2009;**74**(1):44-54.

Grether 2009 *{published data only}*

Grether Gonzalez P, Aguinaga Rios M, Colegio Mexicano de Especialistas en Ginecologia. [Prenatal genetic screening: biochemical markers of the first and second quarter]. [Spanish]. *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico* 2009;**77**(2):S27-46.

Grozdea 2002 *{published data only}*

Grozdea J, De La Farge F, Bourrouillou G, Calot M, Cambus JP, Valdiguie P. Maternal serum urea resistant alkaline phosphatase in Down syndrome pregnancy. *Early Human Development* 2002;**67**(1-2):55-9.

Guo 2010 *{published data only}*

Guo Q, Zhou Y, Wang X, Li Q. Simultaneous detection of trisomies 13, 18, and 21 with multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification-based real-time PCR. *Clinical Chemistry* 2010;**56**(9):1451-9.

Gyselaers 2004a *{published data only}*

Gyselaers WJ, Vereecken AJ, Van Herck EJ, Straetmans DP, Martens GE, de Jonge ET, et al. Screening for trisomy 21 in Flanders: a 10 years review of 40.490 pregnancies screened by maternal serum. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, & Reproductive Biology* 2004;**115**(2):185-9.

Gyselaers 2004b *{published data only}*

Gyselaers WJA, Vereecken AJ, Van Herck, Straetmans DPL, De Jonge, Ombelet WUA, et al. Single-step maternal serum screening for trisomy 21 in the era of combined or integrated screening. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 2004;**58**(4):221-4.

Gyselaers 2006a *{published data only}*

Gyselaers WJ, Vereecken AJ, Van Herck EJ, Straetmans DP, Ombelet WU, Nijhuis JG. Nuchal translucency thickness measurements for fetal aneuploidy screening: Log NT-MoM or Delta-NT, performer-specific medians and ultrasound training. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2006;**13**(1):4-7.

Gyselaers 2006b *{published data only}*

Gyselaers WJ, Roets ER, Van Holsbeke CD, Vereecken AJ, Van Herck EJ, Straetmans DP, et al. Sequential triage in the first trimester may enhance advanced ultrasound scanning in population screening for trisomy 21. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2006;**27**(6):622-7.

Hackshaw 1995 *{published data only}*

Hackshaw AK, Densem J, Wald NJ. Repeat maternal serum testing for Down's syndrome screening using multiple markers with special reference to free alpha and free ß-hCG. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(12):1125-30.

Hackshaw 2001 *{published data only}*

Hackshaw AK, Wald NJ. Repeat testing in antenatal screening for Down syndrome using dimeric inhibin-A in combination with other maternal serum markers. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(1):58-61.

Haddow 1992 *{published data only}*

Haddow JE, Palomaki GE, Knight GJ, Williams J, Pulkkinen A, Canick J, et al. Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with use of maternal serum markers. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1992;**327**(9):588-93.

Hadzsiev 2007 *{published data only}*

Hadzsiev K, Czako M, Veszpremi B, Kosztolanyi G. [Rapid diagnosis of fetal chromosomal abnormalities by

fluorescence in situ hybridization]. [Hungarian]. *Orvosi Hetilap* 2007;**148**(30):1401-4.

Hafner 1995 *{published data only}*

Hafner E, Schuchter K, Philipp K. Screening for chromosomal abnormalities in an unselected population by fetal nuchal translucency. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1995;**6**(5):330-3.

Hallahan 1998 *{published data only}*

Hallahan TW, Krantz DA, Tului L, Alberti E, Buchanan PD, Orlandi F, et al. Comparison of urinary free ß (hCG) and ß-core (hCG) in prenatal screening for chromosomal abnormalities. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(9):893-900.

Han 2008 *{published data only}*

Han SH, An JW, Jeong GY, Yoon HR, Lee A, Yang YH, et al. Clinical and cytogenetic findings on 31,615 mid-trimester amniocenteses. *Korean Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2008;**28**(5):378-85.

Harper 2010 *{published data only}*

Harper LM, Gray D, Dicke J, Stamilio DM, Macones GA, Odibo AO. Do race-specific definitions of short long bones improve the detection of down syndrome on second-trimester genetic sonograms?. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2010;**29**(2):231-5.

Harrison 2006 *{published data only}*

Harrison G, Goldie D. Second-trimester Down's syndrome serum screening: double, triple or quadruple marker testing?. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2006;**43**(1):67-72.

Harry 2006 *{published data only}*

Harry WG, Reed KL. Nuchal translucency and first-trimester screening. *Journal of the Society for Gynecologic Investigation* 2006;**13**(3):153-4.

Hayashi 1995 *{published data only}*

Hayashi M, Kozu H. Maternal urinary ß-core fragment of hCG/creatinine ratios and fetal chromosomal abnormalities in the second trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(1):11-6.

Hayashi 1996 *{published data only}*

Hayashi M, Kozu H, Takei H. Maternal urinary free ß-subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin: Creatinine ratios and fetal chromosomal abnormalities in the second trimester of pregnancy. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1996;**103**(6):577-80.

Heikkila 1997 *{published data only}*

Heikkila A, Ryynanen M, Kirkinen P, Saarikoski S. Results and views of women in population-wide pregnancy screening for trisomy 21 in east Finland. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1997;**12**(2):93-6.

Heinig 2007 *{published data only}*

Heinig J, Steinhard J, Schmitz R, Nofer JR, Kiesel L, Klockenbusch W. Maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A in patients with habitual abortion-influence on first-trimester screening for chromosomal abnormalities. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(9):814-6.

Heinonen 1996 *{published data only}*

Heinonen S, Ryynanen M, Kirkinen P, Hippelainen M, Saarikoski S. Effect of in vitro fertilization on human chorionic gonadotropin serum concentrations and Down's syndrome screening. *Fertility and Sterility* 1996;**66**(3):398-403.

Herman 2000 *{published data only}*

Herman A, Weinraub Z, Dreazen E, Arieli S, Rozansky S, Bukovsky I, et al. Combined first trimester nuchal translucency and second trimester biochemical screening tests among normal pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(10):781-4.

Herman 2003 *{published data only}*

Herman A, Dreazen E, Tovbin Y, Reish O, Bukovsky I, Maymon R. Correlation and overlapping between nuchal translucency and triple test among Down syndrome-affected pregnancies. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2003;**18**(3):196-200.

Herrou 1992 *{published data only}*

Herrou M, Leporrier N, Leymarie P. Screening for fetal Down syndrome with maternal serum hCG and oestriol: a prospective study. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1992;**12**(11):887-92.

Hershey 1985 *{published data only}*

Hershey DW, Crandall BF, Schroth PS. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening of fetal trisomies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1985;**153**(2):224-5.

Hershey 1986 *{published data only}*

Hershey DW, Crandall BF, Perdue S. Combining maternal age and serum alpha-fetoprotein to predict the risk of Down syndrome. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1986;**68**(2):177-80.

Hewitt 1993 *{published data only}*

Hewitt B. Nuchal translucency in the first trimester. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1993;**33**(4):389-91.

Hills 2010 *{published data only}*

Hills A, Donaghue C, Waters J, Waters K, Sullivan C, Kulkarni A, et al. QF-PCR as a stand-alone test for prenatal samples: the first 2 years' experience in the London region. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(6):509-17.

Ho 2010 *{published data only}*

Ho SS, Choolani MA. FlashFISH: "same day" prenatal diagnosis of common chromosomal aneuploidies. *Methods in Molecular Biology* 2010;**659**:261-8.

Hogdall 1992 *{published data only}*

Hogdall CK, Hogdall EV, Arends J, Norgaard-Pedersen B, Smidt-Jensen S, Larsen SO. CA-125 as a maternal serum marker for Down's syndrome in the first and second trimesters. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1992;**12**(3):223-7.

Hong Kong Practitioner *{published data only}*

Anon. Screening tests in pregnancy. *Hong Kong Practitioner* 2001;**23**(10):461-5.

Hoogendoorn 2008 *{published data only}*

Hoogendoorn M, Evers SM, Schielen PC, van Genugten ML, de Wit GA, Ament AJ. Costs and effects of prenatal screening methods for Down syndrome and neural tube defects. *Community Genetics* 2008;**11**(6):359-67.

Howe 2000 *{published data only}*

Howe DT, Gornall R, Wellesley D, Boyle T, Barber J. Six year survey of screening for Down's syndrome by maternal age and mid-trimester ultrasound scans.[see comment]. *BMJ* 2000;**320**(7235):606-10.

Hsiao 1991 *{published data only}*

Hsiao KJ, Lee SY, Chuang HC. [Antenatal screening of maternal alpha-fetoprotein with dried-blood spot samples on filter paper]. [Chinese]. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association* 1991;**90**(6):598-604.

Hsieh 1999 *{published data only}*

Hsieh TT, Hsu JJ, Lo LM, Liou JD, Soong YK. Maternal urine alpha-fetoprotein concentrations between 14 and 21 weeks of gestation. *Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1999;**22**(2):234-9.

Hsu 1997a *{published data only}*

Hsu JJ, Hsieh TT, Soong YK. Influence of maternal age and weight on second-trimester serum alpha-fetoprotein, total and free ß human chorionic gonadotropin levels. *Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1997;**20**(3):181-6.

Hsu 1998a *{published data only}*

Hsu JJ, Hsieh TT, Hung TH, Chiang CH. Midtrimester maternal serum free ß-human chorionic gonadotropin levels: normal reference values for Taiwanese women. *Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1998;**21**(3):277-82.

Hsu 1999b *{published data only}*

Hsu JJ, Hsieh TT, Hung TH, Chen KC, Soong YK. Urine free ß-human chorionic gonadotropin levels between 14 and 21 weeks of gestation in Taiwanese pregnancies. *Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1999;**22**(1):11-6.

Hu 2007 *{published data only}*

Hu YL, Birth Defect Intervention Group of Jiangsu Province. [Serum screening of fetal chromosome abnormality during second pregnancy trimester: results of 26,803 pregnant women in Jiangsu Province]. [Chinese]. *Chung-Hua i Hsueh Tsa Chih [Chinese Medical Journal]* 2007;**87**(35):2476-80.

Huang 2003 *{published data only}*

Huang T, Summers AM, Wyatt PR, Meier C, Cote GB. Maternal serum marker medians in Aboriginal Canadian women. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(2):98-100.

Huang 2007a *{published data only}*

Huang T, Boucher K, Summers AM. Second trimester prenatal screening for Down syndrome: the associations between the levels of serum markers in successive pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(12):1138-42.

Huang 2007b *{published data only}*

Huang T, Wang FL, Boucher K, O'Donnell A, Rashid S, Summers AM. Racial differences in first trimester nuchal translucency. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(12):1174-6.

Huggon 2004 *{published data only}*

Huggon IC, Turan O, Allan LD. Doppler assessment of cardiac function at 11-14 weeks' gestation in fetuses with normal and increased nuchal translucency. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2004;**24**(4):390-8.

Hui 2003 *{published data only}*

Hui PW, Tang MH, Lam YH, Ng EH, Yeung WS, Ho PC. Maternal serum hCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in pregnancies conceived after IVF or ICSI with fresh and frozen-thawed embryos. *Human Reproduction* 2003;**18**(3):572-5.

Hui 2005 *{published data only}*

Hui PW, Tang MH, Lam YH, Yeung WS, Ng EH, Ho PC. Nuchal translucency in pregnancies conceived after assisted reproduction technology. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2005;**25**(3):234-8.

Hultén 2004 *{published data only}*

Hultén M. Combined serum and nuchal translucency screening in the first trimester achieves 85% to 90% detection rate for Down and Edward syndromes. *Evidence-Based Healthcare* 2004;**8**(2):82-4.

Hung 2003 *{published data only}*

Hung JH, Fu CY, Yuan CC, Chen CL, Yang ML, Shu LP, et al. Nuchal translucence incorporated into a one-stage multifactorial screening model for Down syndrome prediction at second-trimester pregnancy. *Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology* 2003;**29**(12):1667-74.

Hung 2008 *{published data only}*

Hung JH, Fu CY, Chen CY, Chao KC, Hung J. Fetal nasal bone length and Down syndrome during the second trimester in a Chinese population. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Research* 2008;**34**(4):518-23.

Hurley 1993 *{published data only}*

Hurley PA, Ward RH, Teisner B, Iles RK, Lucas M, Grudzinskas JG. Serum PAPP-A measurements in first-trimester screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(10):903-8.

Huttly 2004 *{published data only}*

Huttly W, Rudnicka A, Wald NJ. Second-trimester prenatal screening markers for Down syndrome in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(10):804-7.

Hwa 2004 *{published data only}*

Hwa HL, Yen MF, Hsieh FJ, Ko TM, Chen TH. Evaluation of second trimester maternal serum screening for Down's Syndrome using the Spiegelhalter-Knill-Jones (S-KJ) approach. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2004;**32**(5):407-12.

Iles 1996 *{published data only}*

Iles RK. Urinary analysis for Down's syndrome: Is the measurement of urinary ß-core the future of biochemical screening for Down's syndrome. *Early Human Development* 1996;**47**(Suppl.):S41-S45.

Ind 1994 *{published data only}*

Ind TEJ, Iles RK, Cuckle HS, Chard T. Second trimester maternal serum placental alkaline phosphatase concentrations in Down's syndrome. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994;**14**(5):305-8.

Ivorra-Deleuze 2010 *{published data only}*

Ivorra-Deleuze D, Bretelle F, Heinemann M, Levy A, Toga C, Philip N, et al. [Combined screening for Down syndrome in Marseille multidisciplinary prenatal centers]. [French]. *Gynecologie, Obstetrique & Fertilite* 2010;**38**(12):786-8.

Jakobsen 2011 *{published data only}*

Jakobsen TR, Sogaard K, Tabor A. Implications of a first trimester Down syndrome screening program on timing of malformation detection. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2011;**90**(7):728-36.

Jean-Pierre 2005 *{published data only}*

Jean P. Fetal nasal bone: Review of first trimester findings. *Ultrasound Review of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2005;**5**(2):102-4.

Johnson 1991 *{published data only}*

Johnson A, Cowchock FS, Darby M, Wapner R, Jackson LG. First-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in aneuploid pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1991;**11**(7):443-50.

Johnson 1993 *{published data only}*

Johnson MP, Johnson A, Holzgreve W, Isada NB, Wapner RJ, Treadwell MC, et al. First-trimester simple hygroma: cause and outcome. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1993;**168**(1):156-61.

Jorgensen 1999 *{published data only}*

Jorgensen FS, Valentin L, Salvesen KA, Jorgensen C, Jensen FR, Bang J, et al. MULTISCAN--a Scandinavian multicenter second trimester obstetric ultrasound and serum screening study. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1999;**78**(6):501-10.

Jorgez 2007 *{published data only}*

Jorgez CJ, Dang DD, Wapner R, Farina A, Simpson JL, Bischoff FZ. Elevated levels of total (maternal and fetal) beta-globin DNA in maternal blood from first trimester pregnancies with trisomy 21. *Human Reproduction* 2007;**22**(8):2267-72.

Josefsson 1998 *{published data only}*

Josefsson A, Molander E, Selbing A. Nuchal translucency as a screening test for chromosomal abnormalities in a routine first trimester ultrasound examination. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1998;**77**(5):497-9.

Jou 2001 *{published data only}*

Jou HJ, Shih JC, Wu SC, Li TC, Tzeng CY, Hsieh FJ. First-trimester Down's syndrome screening by fetal nuchal translucency measurement in Taiwan. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association* 2001;**100**(4):257-61.

Jung 2007 *{published data only}*

Jung E, Won HS, Lee PR, Kim A. Ultrasonographic measurement of fetal nasal bone length in the second trimester in Korean population. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(2):154-7.

Jun-Tao 2003 *{published data only}*

Liu JT, Hao N, Sun NH, Wang FY, Xu YH, Gai MY, et al. [Screening by maternal serum markers for Down's syndrome]. [Chinese]. *Chung-Kuo i Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao Acta Academiae Medicinae Sinicae* 2003;**25**(2):156-9.

Kagan 2006 *{published data only}*

Kagan KO, Avgidou K, Molina FS, Gajewska K, Nicolaides KH. Relation between increased fetal nuchal translucency thickness and chromosomal defects.[see comment]. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2006;**107**(1):6-10.

Kagan 2007 *{published data only}*

Kagan KO, Frisova V, Nicolaides KH, Spencer K. Dose dependency between cigarette consumption and reduced maternal serum PAPP-A levels at 11-13+6 weeks of gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(9):849-53.

Kagan 2008 *{published data only}*

Kagan KO, Anderson JM, Anwandter G, Neksasova K, Nicolaides KH. Screening for triploidy by the risk algorithms for trisomies 21, 18 and 13 at 11 weeks to 13 weeks and 6 days of gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(13):1209-13.

Kalelioglu 2007 *{published data only}*

Kalelioglu IH. Humerus length measurement in Down syndrome screening. *Clinical & Experimental Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**34**(2):93-5.

Kautzmann 1995 *{published data only}*

Kautzmann M, Solis RL, Luberta A, Fernandez JL, Navarro J, Rodriguez L, et al. Study of the efficiency of screening for trisomy 21 based on maternal serum levels of AFP and hCG combined with maternal age. *Journal of Clinical Ligand Assay* 1995;**18**(3):181-5.

Kazerouni 2009 *{published data only}*

Kazerouni NN, Currier B, Malm L, Riggle S, Hodgkinson C, Smith S, et al. Triple-marker prenatal screening program for chromosomal defects. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009;**114**(1):50-8.

Keith 1992 *{published data only}*

Keith D. Maternal serum screening for neural tube defects and Down syndrome. *Clinical Laboratory Science* 1992;**5**(5):274-6.

Kelekci 2004 *{published data only}*

Kelekci S, Yazicioglu HF, Oguz S, Inan I, Yilmaz B, Sonmez S. Nasal bone measurement during the 1st trimester: is it useful?. *Gynecologic & Obstetric Investigation* 2004;**58**(2):91-5.

Kellner 1995a *{published data only}*

Kellner LH, Weiner Z, Weiss RR, Neuer M, Martin GM, Mueenuddin M, et al. Triple marker (alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, human chorionic gonadotropin) versus alpha-fetoprotein plus free-ß subunit in second-trimester maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome: a prospective comparison study.[see comment]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**173**(4):1306-9.

Kellner 1995b *{published data only}*

Kellner LH, Weiss RR, Weiner Z, Neuer M, Martin GM, Schulman H, et al. The advantages of using triple-marker screening for chromosomal abnormalities. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**172**(3):831-6.

Kellner 1997 *{published data only}*

Kellner LH, Canick JA, Palomaki GE, Neveux LM, Saller DN Jr, Walker RP, et al. Levels of urinary ß-core fragment, total oestriol, and the ratio of the two in second-trimester screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1997;**17**(12):1135-41.

Kirkegaard 2008 *{published data only}*

Kirkegaard I, Petersen OB, Uldbjerg N, Torring N. Improved performance of first-trimester combined screening for trisomy 21 with the double test taken before a gestational age of 10 weeks. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(9):839-44.

Kjaergaard 2008 *{published data only}*

Kjaergaard S, Hahnemann JM, Skibsted L, Jensen LN, Sperling L, Zingenberg H, et al. [Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations after implementation of screening for Down's syndrome]. [Danish]. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 2008;**170**(14):1152-6.

Knight 1990 *{published data only}*

Knight GJ, Palomaki GE. Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening for fetal down syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Immunoassay* 1990;**13**(1):23-9.

Knight 2001 *{published data only}*

Knight GJ, Palomaki GE, Neveux LM, Haddow JE, Lambert-Messerlian GM. Clinical validation of a new dimeric inhibin-A assay suitable for second trimester Down's syndrome screening. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2001;**8**(1):2-7.

Knight 2005 *{published data only}*

Knight GJ, Palomaki GE, Neveux LM, Smith DE, Kloza EM, Pulkkinen A, et al. Integrated serum screening for Down syndrome in primary obstetric practice. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(12):1162-7.

Koos 2006 *{published data only}*

Koos BJ. First-trimester screening: Lessons from clinical trials and implementation. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**18**(2):152-5.

Kornman 1996 *{published data only}*

Kornman LH, Morssink LP, Beekhuis JR, de Wolf BT, Heringa MP, Mantingh A. Nuchal translucency cannot be used as a screening test for chromosomal abnormalities in the first trimester of pregnancy in a routine ultrasound practice.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(9):797-805.

Kornman 1997 *{published data only}*

Kornman LH, Morssink LP, Wortelboer MJ, Beekhuis JR, de Wolf BT, Pratt JJ, et al. Maternal urinary ß-core hCG in chromosomally abnormal pregnancies in the first trimester. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1997;**17**(2):135-9.

Kotaska 2007 *{published data only}*

Kotaska A. Prenatal screening for fetal aneuploidy. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Canada: JOGC* 2007;**29**(6):499-500.

Kramer 1998 *{published data only}*

Kramer RL, Yaron Y, O'Brien JE, Critchfield G, Ayoub M, Johnson MP, et al. Effect of adjustment of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 1998;**75**(2):176-8.

Krantz 1996 *{published data only}*

Krantz DA, Larsen JW, Buchanan PD, Macri JN. First-trimester Down syndrome screening: free ß-human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1996;**174**(2):612-6.

Krantz 2005 *{published data only}*

Krantz DA, Hallahan TW, Macri VJ, Macri JN. Maternal weight and ethnic adjustment within a first-trimester Down syndrome and trisomy 18 screening program. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(8):635-40.

Krantz 2007 *{published data only}*

Krantz DA, Hallahan TW, Macri VJ, Macri JN. Genetic sonography after first-trimester Down syndrome screening. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**29**(6):666-70.

Kulch 1993 *{published data only}*

Kulch P, Keener S, Matsumoto M, Crandall BF. Racial differences in maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated oestriol levels. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(3):191-5.

Lai 1998 *{published data only}*

Lai FM, Yeo GS. Down syndrome screening in Singapore--the effectiveness of a second trimester serum screening policy modelled on 29,360 pregnancies in KK Women's and Children's Hospital. *Singapore Medical Journal* 1998;**39**(2):69-75.

Lai 2003 *{published data only}*

Lai TH, Chen SC, Tsai MS, Lee FK, Wei CF. First-trimester screening for down syndrome in singleton pregnancies achieved by intrauterine insemination. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 2003;**20**(8):327-31.

Laigaard 2006a *{published data only}*

Laigaard J, Cuckle H, Wewer UM, Christiansen M. Maternal serum ADAM12 levels in Down and Edwards' syndrome pregnancies at 9-12 weeks' gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2006;**26**(8):689-91.

Laigaard 2006b *{published data only}*

Laigaard J, Spencer K, Christiansen M, Cowans NJ, Larsen SO, Pedersen BN, et al. ADAM 12 as a first-trimester maternal serum marker in screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2006;**26**(10):973-9.

Lam 1997 *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Tang MH, Tang LC, Lee CP, Ho PK. Second-trimester maternal urinary gonadotrophin peptide screening for fetal Down syndrome in Asian women. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1997;**17**(12):1101-6.

Lam 1998 *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Ghosh A, Tang MH, Tang LC, Lee CP, Sin SY, et al. Second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin screening for Down's syndrome in Hong Kong. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(6):585-9.

Lam 1999a *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Yeung WS, Tang MH, Ng EH, So WW, Ho PC. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin in pregnancies conceived after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and conventional in-vitro fertilization. *Human Reproduction* 1999;**14**(8):2120-3.

Lam 1999b *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Tang MH. Second-trimester maternal serum inhibin-A screening for fetal Down syndrome in Asian women. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(5):463-7.

Lam 2000 *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Tang MH, Lee CP, Sin SY, Tang R, Wong HS, et al. Acceptability of serum screening as an alternative to cytogenetic diagnosis of down syndrome among women 35 years or older in Hong Kong. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(6):487-90.

Lam 2001 *{published data only}*

Lam YH, Tang MH. The effect of fetal gender on second-trimester maternal serum inhibin-A concentration. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(8):662-4.

Lambert-Messerlian 1996 *{published data only}*

Lambert-Messerlian GM, Canick JA, Palomaki GE, Schneyer AL. Second trimester levels of maternal serum Inhibin A , total inhibin, alpha Inhibin Aprecursor, and activin in Down's syndrome pregnancy. *Journal of Medical Screening* 1996;**3**(2):58-62.

Lambert-Messerlian 1998 *{published data only}*

Lambert Messerlian G, Luisi S, Florio P, Mazza V, Canick JA, Petraglia F. Second trimester levels of maternal serum total activin A and placental inhibin/activin alpha and ßA subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in Down syndrome pregnancy. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 1998;**138**(4):425-9.

Lauria 2007 *{published data only}*

Lauria MR, Branch MD, LaCroix VH, Harris RD, Baker ER. Clinical impact of systematic genetic sonogram screening in a low-risk population. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 2007;**52**(5):359-64.

Lehavi 2005 *{published data only}*

Lehavi O, Aizenstein O, Evans MI, Yaron Y. 2nd-trimester maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein levels in male and female fetuses with Down syndrome. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2005;**20**(3):235-8.

Leung 2006 *{published data only}*

Leung TY, Spencer K, Leung TN, Fung TY, Lau TK. Higher median levels of free ß-hCG and PAPP-A in the first trimester of pregnancy in a Chinese ethnic group. Implication for first trimester combined screening for Down's syndrome in the Chinese population. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2006;**21**(1):140-3.

Leymarie 1993 *{published data only}*

Leymarie P, Leporrier N. Maternal serum markers and prenatal screening for Down syndrome. *Archives Francaises de Pediatrie* 1993;**50**(5):455-7.

Li 1998 *{published data only}*

Li G, Huang X. [Clinical uses of maternal serum markers in the prenatal diagnosis] [Chinese]. *Chung-Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1998;**33**(4):252-4.

Li 1999 *{published data only}*

Li W, Zhou Y. [Measurement of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in maternal peripheral blood and Down syndrome] [Chinese]. *Chung-Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1999;**34**(10):631-3.

Li 2010 *{published data only}*

Li HW, Hui PW, Tang MH, Lau ET, Yeung WS, Ho PC, et al. Maternal serum anti-Mullerian hormone level is not superior to chronological age in predicting Down syndrome pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(4):320-4.

Liao 1997 *{published data only}*

Liao S, Wang Y, Ye G. [AFP, uE3, ß-hCG levels applied for prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome]. [Chinese]. *Chung-Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1997;**32**(11):655-8.

Liao 2001 *{published data only}*

Liao AW, Heath V, Kametas N, Spencer K, Nicolaides KH. First-trimester screening for trisomy 21 in singleton pregnancies achieved by assisted reproduction. *Human Reproduction* 2001;**16**(7):1501-4.

Lim 2002 *{published data only}*

Lim KI, Pugash D, Dansereau J, Wilson RD. Nuchal index: a gestational age independent ultrasound marker for the detection of Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(13):1233-7.

Lippman 1987 *{published data only}*

Lippman A, Evans JA. Screening for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: what about the low side?. *CMAJ* 1987;**136**(8):801-4.

Liu 2010 *{published data only}*

Liu YH, Li LF, Wu YM. [Analysis of Down syndrome screening by maternal serum detection in mid-pregnancy]. [Chinese]. *Nan Fang Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao = Journal of Southern Medical University* 2010;**30**(3):532-4.

Lo 2010 *{published data only}*

Lo TK, Lai FK, Leung WC, Lau WL, Tang LC, Chin RK. A new policy for prenatal screening and diagnosis of Down syndrome for pregnant women with advanced maternal age in a public hospital. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2010;**23**(8):914-9.

Lustig 1988 *{published data only}*

Lustig L, Clarke S, Cunningham G, Schonberg R, Tompkinson G. California's experience with low MS-AFP results. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 1988;**31**(1):211-22.

Luthgens 2008 *{published data only}*

Luthgens K. Comparison of the new PRC software with the established algorithm of the FMF UK for the detection of trisomy 21 and 18/13. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2008;**24**(4):376-84.

MacDonald 1991 *{published data only}*

MacDonald ML, Wagner RM, Slotnick RN. Sensitivity and specificity of screening for Down syndrome with alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, unconjugated estriol, and maternal age.[see comment]. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1991;**77**(1):63-8.

Macintosh 1994 *{published data only}*

Macintosh MCM, Iles R, Teisner B, Sharma K, Chard T, Grudzinskas J, et al. Maternal serum human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A, markers for fetal Down syndrome at 8-14 weeks. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994;**14**(3):203-8.

Macintosh 1997 *{published data only}*

Macintosh MCM, Nicolaides KH, Noble P, Chard T, Gunn L, Iles R. Urinary ß-core hCG: Screening for aneuploidies in early pregnancy (11-14 weeks' gestation). *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1997;**17**(5):401-5.

MacRae 2010 *{published data only}*

MacRae AR, Chodirker BN, Davies GA, Palomaki GE, Knight GJ, Minett J, et al. Second and first trimester estimation of risk for Down syndrome: implementation and performance in the SAFER study. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(5):459-66.

Macri 1994 *{published data only}*

Macri JN, Kasturi RV, Krantz DA, Cook EJ, Moore ND, Young JA, et al. Maternal serum Down syndrome screening: free ß-protein is a more effective marker than human chorionic gonadotropin.[see comment]. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1990;**163**(4):1248-53.

* Macri JN, Spencer K, Garver K, Buchanan PD, Say B, Carpenter NJ, et al. Maternal serum free ß hCG screening: results of studies including 480 cases of Down syndrome.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994;**14**(2):97-103.

Spencer K, Macri JN. Early detection of Down's syndrome using free ß human choriogonadotropin. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1992;**19**(3):349-50.

Macri 1996 *{published data only}*

Macri JN, Anderson RW, Krantz DA, Larsen JW, Buchanan PD. Prenatal maternal dried blood screening with alpha-fetoprotein and free ß-human chorionic gonadotropin for open neural tube defect and Down syndrome. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1996;**174**(2):566-72.

Malone 1998 *{published data only}*

Malone FD, D'Alton ME. Ultrasound clinics. Fetal nuchal fold translucency screening. *Contemporary OB/GYN* 1998;**43**(3):117-8.

Malone 2003 *{published data only}*

Malone FD, D'Alton ME. First-trimester sonographic screening for Down syndrome. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**102**(5):1066-79.

Mandryka-Stankewycz 2009 *{published data only}*

Mandryka-Stankewycz S, Perenc M, Dec G, Sieroszewski P. [Noninvasive prenatal test in the first trimester of pregnancy (NT and estimation of beta-hCG and PAPP-A) in the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in Polish population--comparison of the biochemistry own normal ranges and literature reported data]. [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2009;**80**(11):851-5.

Mangione 2001 *{published data only}*

Mangione R, Guyon F, Taine L, Wen ZQ, Roux D, Vergnaud A, et al. Pregnancy outcome and prognosis in fetuses with increased first-trimester nuchal translucency. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2001;**16**(6):360-3.

Markov 2008 *{published data only}*

Markov D, Dimitrova V. [Ultrasound screening for chromosomal anomalies by assessment of the fetal nasal bone during 11-14 weeks of gestation--a pilot study]. [Bulgarian]. *Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia* 2008;**47**(1):3-9.

Maymon 2001a *{published data only}*

Maymon R, Shulman A. Comparison of triple serum screening and pregnancy outcome in oocyte donation versus IVF pregnancies. *Human Reproduction* 2001;**16**(4):691-5.

Maymon 2001b *{published data only}*

Maymon R, Dreazen E, Buckovsky I, Weinraub Z, Herman A. Does a 'notched' nuchal translucency indicate Down syndrome fetuses or other adverse pregnancy outcome?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(5):403-8.

Maymon 2002 *{published data only}*

Maymon R, Shulman A. Serial first- and second-trimester Down's syndrome screening tests among IVF-versus naturally-conceived singletons. *Human Reproduction* 2002;**17**(4):1081-5.

Maymon 2004 *{published data only}*

Maymon R, Shulman A. Integrated first- and second-trimester Down syndrome screening test among unaffected IVF pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(2):125-9.

Maymon 2005 *{published data only}*

Maymon R, Cuckle H, Jones R, Reish O, Sharony R, Herman A. Predicting the result of additional second-trimester markers from a woman's first-trimester marker profile: A new concept in Down syndrome screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(12):1102-6.

McDuffie 1996 *{published data only}*

McDuffie RS Jr, Haverkamp AD, Stark CF, Haverkamp C, Barth CK. Prenatal screening using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated estriol: Two-year experience in a health maintenance organization. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal Medicine* 1996;**5**(2):70-3.

Meier 2002 *{published data only}*

Meier C, Huang T, Wyatt PR, Summers AM. Accuracy of expected risk of Down syndrome using the second-trimester triple test. *Clinical Chemistry* 2002;**48**(4):653-5.

Merkatz 1984 *{published data only}*

Merkatz IR, Nitowsky HM, Macri JN, Johnson WE. An association between low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and fetal chromosomal abnormalities. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1984;**148**(7):886-94.

Merz 2005 *{published data only}*

Merz E. The fetal nasal bone in the first trimester - Precise assessment using 3D sonography. *Ultraschall in der Medizin* 2005;**26**(5):365-6.

Merz 2008 *{published data only}*

Merz E, Thode C, Alkier A, Eiben B, Hackeloer BJ, Hansmann M, et al. A new approach to calculating the risk of chromosomal abnormalities with first-trimester screening data. *Ultraschall in der Medizin* 2008;**29**(6):639-45.

Metzenbauer 2001 *{published data only}*

Metzenbauer M, Hafner E, Hoefinger D, Schuchter K, Stangl G, Ogris E, et al. Three-dimensional ultrasound measurement of the placental volume in early pregnancy: method and correlation with biochemical placenta parameters. *Placenta* 2001;**22**(6):602-5.

Metzenbauer 2002 *{published data only}*

Metzenbauer M, Hafner E, Schuchter K, Philipp K. First-trimester placental volume as a marker for chromosomal anomalies: preliminary results from an unselected population. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2002;**19**(3):240-2.

Mikic 1999 *{published data only}*

Mikic TS, Johnson P. Second trimester maternal serum ß human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy outcome. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1999;**106**(6):598-600.

Miller 1991 *{published data only}*

Miller CH, O'Brien TJ, Chatelain S, Butler BB, Quirk JG. Alteration in age-specific risks for chromosomal trisomy by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1991;**11**(3):153-8.

Milunsky 1989 *{published data only}*

Milunsky A, Jick SS, Bruell CL, Maclaughlin DS, Tsung Y-K, Jick H, et al. Predictive values relative risks and overall benefits of high and low maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening in singleton pregnancies - new epidemiological data. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1989;**161**(2):291-7.

Milunsky 1996 *{published data only}*

Milunsky A, Nebiolo L. Maternal serum triple analyte screening and adverse pregnancy outcome. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1996;**11**(4):249-53.

Minobe 2002 *{published data only}*

Minobe S. [A study on the screening of prenatal trisomy 21 using the fucosylated alpha-fetoprotein ratio measured by a liquid-phase binding assay]. [Japanese]. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi - Hokkaido Journal of Medical Science* 2002;**77**(6):527-32.

Miron 2008 *{published data only}*

Miron P, Cote YP, Lambert J. Effect of maternal smoking on prenatal screening for Down syndrome and trisomy 18 in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(3):180-5.

Miron 2009 *{published data only}*

Miron P, Cote YP, Lambert J. Nuchal translucency thresholds in prenatal screening for Down syndrome and trisomy 18. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Canada: JOGC* 2009;**31**(3):227-35.

Miron 2010 *{published data only}*

Miron P, Lambert J, Marcil A, Cowans NJ, Stamatopoulou A, Spencer K. Maternal plasma levels of follistatin-related gene protein in the first trimester of pregnancies with Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(3):224-8.

Miyamura 1999 *{published data only}*

Miyamura T, Saito N, Touno A, Nagata S, Hidaki T, Ishimaru T, et al. Multicenter study for maternal serum triple markers to establish Japanese standards: Maternal serum marker study group, Japan Association of Prenatal Diagnostics. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynaecologica Japonica* 1999;**51**(11):1042-18.

Moghadam 1998 *{published data only}*

Moghadam S, Engel W, Bougoussa M, Hennen G, Igout A, Sancken U. Maternal serum placental growth hormone and insulinlike growth factor binding proteins 1 and 3 in pregnancies affected by fetal aneuploidy and other abnormalities: implications for prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1998;**13**(5):291-7.

Monni 2000 *{published data only}*

Monni G, Zoppi MA, Ibba RM, Putzolu M, Floris M. Nuchal translucency in multiple pregnancies. *Croatian Medical Journal* 2000;**41**(3):266-9.

Monni 2002 *{published data only}*

Monni G, Zoppi MA. New ultrasonographic markers of aneuploidies: Nasal bones. *Ultrasound Review of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**2**(4):229-34.

Mooney 1994 *{published data only}*

Mooney RA, Peterson CJ, French CA, Saller DN Jr, Arvan DA. Effectiveness of combining maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and hCG in a second-trimester screening program for Down syndrome. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1994;**84**(2):298-303.

Muhcu 2008 *{published data only}*

Muhcu M, Mungen E, Atay V, Ipcioglu OM, Dundar O, Ergur R, et al. First trimester screening for Down syndrome in rhesus negative women. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(5):404-7.

Muller 1994 *{published data only}*

Muller F, Bussieres L, Pelissier MC, Oury JF, Boue C, Uzan S, et al. Do racial differences exist in second-trimester maternal hCG levels? A study of 23,369 women. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994;**14**(7):633-6.

Muller 1996 *{published data only}*

Muller F, Dommergues M, Bussieres L, Aegerter P, Le Fiblec B, Uzan S, et al. Prenatal screening for Down syndrome: should first trimester ultrasound replace maternal serum screening?. *Early Human Development* 1996;**47**(Suppl):S37-9.

Muller 1999 *{published data only}*

Muller F, Ngo S, Rebiffe M, Oury JF, Uzan S, Satge D. Maternal serum s100b protein is ineffective for Down syndrome screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(11):1086.

Muller 2002a *{published data only}*

Muller F, Dreux S, Oury JF, Luton D, Uzan S, Uzan M, et al. Down syndrome maternal serum marker screening after 18 weeks' gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(11):1001-4.

Muller 2002b *{published data only}*

Muller F, Forestier F, Dingeon B, ABA Study Group. Second trimester trisomy 21 maternal serum marker screening. Results of a countrywide study of 854,902 women.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(10):925-9.

Muller 2003 *{published data only}*

Muller F, Dreux S, Lemeur A, Sault C, Desgres J, Bernard MA, et al. Medically assisted reproduction and second-trimester maternal serum marker screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(13):1073-6.

Murta 2002 *{published data only}*

Murta CG, Moron AF, Avila MA, Weiner CP. Application of ductus venosus Doppler velocimetry for the detection of fetal aneuploidy in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2002;**17**(5):308-14.

Musone 2000 *{published data only}*

Musone R, Bonafiglia R, Menditto A, Paccone M, Cassese E, Russo G, et al. Fetuses with cystic hygroma. A retrospective study. *Panminerva Medica* 2000;**42**(1):39-43.

Musto 1986 *{published data only}*

Musto JD, Pizzolante JM, Chesarone VP, Sassi AM, Sane R. Alpha-fetoprotein: an enhanced-sensitivity assay for neural tube defect and Down syndrome evaluation. *Clinical Chemistry* 1986;**32**(7):1412.

Myrick 1990 *{published data only}*

Myrick JE, Caudill SP, Hubert IL, Robinson MK, Adams MJ Jr, Pueschel SM. Identification of haptoglobin alpha-2FF variants in mid-trimester maternal serum as potential markers for Down syndrome. *Applied & Theoretical Electrophoresis* 1990;**1**(5):233-41.

Naidoo 2008 *{published data only}*

Naidoo P, Erasmus I, Jeebodh J, Nicolaou E, van Gelderen CJ. Nuchal translucency as a method of first-trimester screening for aneuploidy. *South African Medical Journal* 2008;**Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde. 98**(4):295-9.

Nau 2009 *{published data only}*

Nau JY. [Screening for trisomy 21 in France]. [French]. *Revue Medicale Suisse* 2009;**5**(211):1531.

Nau 2009a *{published data only}*

Nau JY. [Trisomy 21, after a half century]. [French]. *Revue Medicale Suisse* 2009;**5**(190):380.

Neveux 1996a *{published data only}*

Neveux LM, Palomaki GE, Larrivee DA, Knight GJ, Haddow JE. Refinements in managing maternal weight adjustment for interpreting prenatal screening results. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(12):1115-9.

Neveux 1996b *{published data only}*

Neveux LM, Palomaki GE, Knight GJ, Haddow JE. Multiple marker screening for Down syndrome in twin pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(1):29-34.

Ng 2004 *{published data only}*

Ng EK, El-Sheikhah A, Chiu RW, Chan KC, Hogg M, Bindra R, et al. Evaluation of human chorionic gonadotropin ß-subunit mRNA concentrations in maternal serum in aneuploid pregnancies: a feasibility study. *Clinical Chemistry* 2004;**50**(6):1055-7.

Nicolaides 1992 *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Zar G, Snijders RJM, Gosden CM. Fetal nuchal oedema associated malformations and chromosomal defects. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1992;**7**(2):123-31.

Nicolaides 2000 *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Cicero S, Liao AW. One-stop clinic for assessment of risk of chromosomal defects at 12 weeks of gestation. *Prenatal and Neonatal Medicine* 2000;**5**(3):145-54.

Nicolaides 2004 *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH. Nuchal translucency and other first-trimester sonographic markers of chromosomal abnormalities. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**191**(1):45-67.

Nicolaides 2005a *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Wegrzyn P. [First trimester diagnosis of chromosomal defects][Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2005;**76**(1):1-8.

Nicolaides 2005b *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Wegrzyn P. [Sonographic features of chromosomal defects at 11(+0) to 13(+6) weeks of gestation] [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2005;**76**(6):423-30.

Nicolaides 2005c *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Wegrzyn P. [Increased nuchal translucency with normal karyotype]. [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2005;**76**(8):593-601.

Nicolaides 2005d *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Wegrzyn P. [Fetal nuchal translucency]. [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2005;**76**(3):179-86.

Nicolaides 2005e *{published data only}*

Nicolaides KH, Wegrzyn P. [Fetal nuchal translucency thickness and risk for chromosomal defects]. [Polish]. *Ginekologia Polska* 2005;**76**(4):257-63.

Nicolaides 2005f *{published data only}*

Nicolaides Kypros H. First-trimester screening for chromosomal abnormalities. *Seminars in Perinatology (Philadelphia)* 2005;**29**(4):190-4.

Niemimaa 2001 *{published data only}*

Niemimaa M, Heinonen S, Seppala M, Hippelainen M, Martikainen H, Ryynanen M. First-trimester screening for Down's syndrome in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. *Fertility & Sterility* 2001;**76**(6):1282-3.

Niemimaa 2002 *{published data only}*

Niemimaa M, Suonpaa M, Heinonen S, Seppala M, Bloigu R, Ryynanen M. Maternal serum human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in twin pregnancies in the first trimester. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(3):183-5.

Niemimaa 2003 *{published data only}*

Niemimaa M, Heinonen S, Seppala M, Ryynanen M. The influence of smoking on the pregnancy-associated plasma protein A, free ß human chorionic gonadotrophin and nuchal translucency. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2003;**110**(7):664-7.

Noble 1997 *{published data only}*

Noble PL, Snijders RJ, Abraha HD, Sherwood RA, Nicolaides KH. Maternal serum free ß-hCG at 10 to 14 weeks of gestation in trisomic twin pregnancies. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1997;**104**(6):741-3.

Norgaard 1990 *{published data only}*

Norgaard Pedersen B, Larsen SO, Arends J, Svenstrup B, Tabor A. Maternal serum markers in screening for Down syndrome. *Clinical Genetics* 1990;**37**(1):35-43.

Norton 1992 *{published data only}*

Norton ME, Golbus MS. Maternal serum CA 125 for aneuploidy detection in early pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1992;**12**(9):779-81.

Novakov-Mikic 2007 *{published data only}*

Novakov-Mikic A, Potic Z, Pjevic A. [Ultrasound screening program for chromosomal abnormalities--the first 2000 women]. [Serbian]. *Medicinski Pregled* 2007;**60**(1-2):66-70.

O'Brien 1997a *{published data only}*

O'Brien JE, Dvorin E, Yaron Y, Ayoub M, Johnson MP, Hume RF Jr, et al. Differential increases in AFP, hCG, and uE3 in twin pregnancies: Impact on attempts to quantify Down syndrome screening calculations. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 1997;**73**(2):109-12.

O'Brien 1997b *{published data only}*

Brien JE, Dvorin E, Drugan A, Johnson MP, Yaron Y, Evans MI. Race-ethnicity-specific variation in multiple-marker biochemical screening: Alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and estriol. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1997;**89**(3):355-8.

Odibo 2004 *{published data only}*

Odibo AO, Sehdev HM, Dunn L, McDonald R, Macones GA. The association between fetal nasal bone hypoplasia and aneuploidy. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2004;**104**(6):1229-33.

Odibo 2007 *{published data only}*

Odibo AO, Sehdev HM, Stamilio DM, Cahill A, Dunn L, Macones GA. Defining nasal bone hypoplasia in second-trimester Down syndrome screening: does the use of multiples of the median improve screening efficacy?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**197**(4):361-4.

Odibo 2008 *{published data only}*

Odibo AO, Sehdev HM, Gerkowicz S, Stamilio DM, Macones GA. Comparison of the efficiency of second-trimester nasal bone hypoplasia and increased nuchal fold in Down syndrome screening. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**199**(3):281-5.

Odibo 2009 *{published data only}*

Odibo AO, Schoenborn JA, Haas K, Macones GA. Does the combination of fronto-maxillary facial angle and nasal bone evaluation improve the detection of Down syndrome in the second trimester?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2009;**29**(10):947-51.

Offerdal 2008 *{published data only}*

Offerdal K, Blaas HG, Eik-Nes SH. Prenatal detection of trisomy 21 by second-trimester ultrasound examination and maternal age in a non-selected population of 49 314 births in Norway. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2008;**32**(4):493-500.

Ognibene 1999 *{published data only}*

Ognibene A, Ciuti R, Tozzi P, Messeri G. Maternal serum superoxide dismutase (SOD): a possible marker for screening Down syndrome affected pregnancies.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(11):1058-60.

Oh 2007 *{published data only}*

Oh C, Harman C, Baschat AA. Abnormal first-trimester ductus venosus blood flow: a risk factor for adverse outcome in fetuses with normal nuchal translucency. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**30**(2):192-6.

Olajide 1989 *{published data only}*

Olajide F, Kitau MJ, Chard T. Maternal serum AFP levels in the first trimester of pregnancy. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, & Reproductive Biology* 1989;**30**(2):123-8.

Onda 1996 *{published data only}*

Onda T, Kitagawa M, Takeda O, Sago H, Kubonoya K, Iinuma K, et al. Triple marker screening in native Japanese women. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(8):713-7.

Onda 1998 *{published data only}*

Onda T, Tanaka T, Takeda O, Kitagawa M, Kuwabara Y, Yamamoto H, et al. Agreement between predicted risk and prevalence of Down syndrome in second-trimester triple-marker screening in Japan. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(9):956-8.

Onda 2000 *{published data only}*

Onda T, Tanaka T, Yoshida K, Nakamura Y, Kudo R, Yamamoto H, et al. Triple marker screening for trisomy 21, trisomy 18 and open neural tube defects in singleton pregnancies of native Japanese pregnant women. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Research* 2000;**26**(6):441-7.

Orlandi 2002 *{published data only}*

Orlandi F, Rossi C, Allegra A, Krantz D, Hallahan T, Orlandi E, et al. First trimester screening with free ß-hCG, PAPP-A and nuchal translucency in pregnancies conceived with assisted reproduction. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(8):718-21.

Ottavio 1997 *{published data only}*

Ottavio GD, Meir YJ, Rustico MA, Pecile V, Fischer-Tamaro L, Conoscenti G, et al. Screening for fetal anomalies by ultrasound at 14 and 21 weeks. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1997;**10**(6):375-80.

Ozkaya 2010 *{published data only}*

Ozkaya O, Sezik M, Ozbasar D, Kaya H. Abnormal ductus venosus flow and tricuspid regurgitation at 11-14 weeks' gestation have high positive predictive values for increased risk in first-trimester combined screening test: results of a pilot study. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2010;**49**(2):145-50.

Páez 2004 *{published data only}*

Páez L, Peña E, González F, Bello F, Bellorín J, Espinoza F, et al. Plasma protein "A" and chorionic gonadotropin at first trimester pregnancy. *Informe Medico* 2004;**6**(2):99-109.

Paladini 2007 *{published data only}*

Paladini D, Sglavo G, Penner I, Pastore G, Nappi C. Fetuses with Down syndrome have an enlarged anterior fontanelle in the second trimester of pregnancy. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**30**(6):824-9.

Palka 1998 *{published data only}*

Palka G, Guanciali Franchi P, Papponetti M, Marcuccitti J, Morizio E, Calabrese G, et al. Prenatal diagnosis using the triple test. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1998;**50**(10):411-5.

Palomaki 1989 *{published data only}*

Palomaki GE, Williams J, Haddow JE. Combining maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurements and age to screen for Down syndrome in pregnant women under age 35. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1989;**160**(3):575-81.

Palomaki 1993 *{published data only}*

Palomaki GE, Knight GJ, Haddow JE, Canick JA, Wald NJ, Kennard A. Cigarette smoking and levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG: Impact on Down syndrome screening. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1993;**81**(5):675-8.

Palomaki 1994 *{published data only}*

Palomaki GE, Knight GJ, Haddow JE. Human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated oestriol measurements in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnant women being screened for fetal Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994;**14**(1):65-8.

Palomaki 1996 *{published data only}*

Palomaki GE, Neveux LM, Haddow JE. Can reliable Down's syndrome detection rates be determined from prenatal screening intervention trials?. *Journal of Medical Screening* 1996;**3**(1):12-7.

Palomaki 2005 *{published data only}*

Palomaki GE, Knight GJ, Neveux LM, Pandian R, Haddow JE. Maternal serum invasive trophoblast antigen and first-trimester Down syndrome screening. *Clinical Chemistry* 2005;**51**(8):1499-504.

Panburana 2001 *{published data only}*

Panburana P, Ajjimakorn S, Tungkajiwangoon P. First trimester Down Syndrome screening by nuchal translucency in a Thai population. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 2001;**75**(3):311-2.

Pandya 1994 *{published data only}*

Pandya PP, Brizot ML, Kuhn P, Snijders RJ, Nicolaides KH. First-trimester fetal nuchal translucency thickness and risk for trisomies. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1994;**84**(3):420-3.

Pandya 1995b *{published data only}*

Pandya PP, Santiago C, Snijders RJM, Nicolaides KH. First trimester fetal nuchal translucency. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**7**(2):95-102.

Papadopoulou 2008 *{published data only}*

Papadopoulou E, Sifakis S, Giahnakis E, Fragouli Y, Karkavitsas N, Koumantakis E, et al. Human placental growth hormone is increased in maternal serum in pregnancies affected by Down syndrome. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2008;**23**(3):211-6.

Parra-Cordero 2007 *{published data only}*

Parra-Cordero M, Quiroz L, Rencoret G, Pedraza D, Munoz H, Soto-Chacon E, et al. Screening for trisomy 21 during the routine second-trimester ultrasound examination in an unselected Chilean population. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**30**(7):946-51.

Paterlini-Brechot 2007 *{published data only}*

Paterlini-Brechot P. [Non invasive prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21: dream or reality?]. [French]. *M S-Medecine Sciences* 2007;**23**(6-7):592-4.

Paul 2001 *{published data only}*

Paul C, Krampl E, Skentou C, Jurkovic D, Nicolaides KH. Measurement of fetal nuchal translucency thickness by three-dimensional ultrasound. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2001;**18**(5):481-4.

Peralta 2005 *{published data only}*

Peralta CF, Falcon O, Wegrzyn P, Faro C, Nicolaides KH. Assessment of the gap between the fetal nasal bones at 11 to 13 + 6 weeks of gestation by three-dimensional ultrasound. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2005;**25**(5):464-7.

Perenc 1998 *{published data only}*

Perenc M, Dudarewicz L, Kaluzewski B. Analysis of triple test results in 27 cases of twin pregnancies. *Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae* 1998;**47**(3-4):249-54.

Perheentupa 2002 *{published data only}*

Perheentupa A, Ruokonen A, Tuomivaara L, Ryynänen M, Martikainen H. Maternal serum (ß)-HCG and (alpha)-fetoprotein concentrations in singleton pregnancies following assisted reproduction. *Human Reproduction* 2002;**17**(3):794-7.

Perona 1998 *{published data only}*

Perona M, Mancini G, Dall'Amico D, Guaraldo V, Carbonara A. Influence of smoking habits on Down's syndrome risk evaluation at mid-trimester through biochemical screening. *International Journal of Clinical & Laboratory Research* 1998;**28**(3):179-82.

Persico 2008 *{published data only}*

Persico N, Borenstein M, Molina F, Azumendi G, Nicolaides KH. Prenasal thickness in trisomy-21 fetuses at 16-24 weeks of gestation. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2008;**32**(6):751-4.

Petervari 2000 *{published data only}*

Petervari L, Varga A, Tanko A, Szabo L, Godo G. [Significance of nuchal edema in fetuses of pregnant women under 35 years of age]. [Hungarian]. *Orvosi Hetilap* 2000;**141**(8):399-402.

Petrocik 1989 *{published data only}*

Petrocik E, Wassman ER, Kelly JC. Prenatal screening for Down syndrome with maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels.[see comment]. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1989;**161**(5):1168-73.

Phillips 1992 *{published data only}*

Phillips OP, Elias S, Shulman LP, Andersen RN, Morgan CD, Simpson JL. Maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome in women less than 35 years of age using alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and unconjugated estriol: a prospective 2-year study. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1992;**80**(3):353-8.

Phillips 1993 *{published data only}*

Phillips OP, Shulman LP, Elias S, Simpson JL. Maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome using alpha- fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotrophin, and unconjugated estriol in adolescents. *Adolescent and Pediatric Gynecology* 1993;**6**(2):91-4.

Pihl 2008 *{published data only}*

Pihl K, Larsen T, Jonsson L, Hougaard D, Krebs L, Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. [Quality control of prenatal screening]. [Danish]. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 2008;**170**(35):2691-5.

Pinette 2003 *{published data only}*

Pinette MG, Egan JF, Wax JR, Blackstone J, Cartin A, Benn PA. Combined sonographic and biochemical markers for Down syndrome screening. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2003;**22**(11):1185-90.

Platt 2004 *{published data only}*

Platt LD, Greene N, Johnson A, Zachary J, Thom E, Krantz D, et al. Sequential pathways of testing after first-trimester screening for trisomy 21. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**104**(4):661-6.

Podobnik 1995 *{published data only}*

Podobnik M, Singer Z, Podobnik Sarkanji S, Bulic M. First trimester diagnosis of cystic hygromata using transvaginal ultrasound and cytogenetic evaluation. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 1995;**23**(4):283-91.

Poon 2009 *{published data only}*

Poon LC, Chelemen T, Minekawa R, Frisova V, Nicolaides KH. Maternal serum ADAM12 (A disintegrin and metalloprotease) in chromosomally abnormal pregnancy at 11-13 weeks. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2009;**200**(5):508-6.

Prefumo 2002 *{published data only}*

Prefumo F, Thilaganathan B. Agreement between predicted risk and prevalence of Down syndrome in first trimester nuchal translucency screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(10):917-8.

Prefumo 2004 *{published data only}*

Prefumo F, Sairam S, Bhide A, Penna L, Hollis B, Thilaganathan B. Maternal ethnic origin and fetal nasal bones at 11-14 weeks of gestation. *BJOG: and international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2004;**111**(2):109-12.

Price 1998 *{published data only}*

Price KM, Van Lith JM, Silman R, Mantingh A, Grudzinskas JG. First trimester maternal serum concentrations of fetal antigen 2 in normal pregnancies and those affected by trisomy 21. *Human Reproduction* 1998;**13**(6):1706-8.

Räty 2000 *{published data only}*

Räty R, Virtanen A, Koskinen P, Laitinen P, Forsstrom J, Salonen R, et al. Maternal midtrimester serum AFP and free ß-hCG levels in in vitro fertilization twin pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(3):221-3.

Räty 2002 *{published data only}*

Räty R, Virtanen A, Koskinen P, Anttila L, Forsström J, Laitinen P, et al. Serum free (ß)-HCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in IVF, ICSI and frozen embryo transfer pregnancies in maternal mid-trimester serum screening for Down's syndrome. *Human Reproduction* 2002;**17**(2):481-4.

Rembouskos 2004 *{published data only}*

Rembouskos G, Cicero S, Longo D, Vandecruys H, Nicolaides KH. Assessment of the fetal nasal bone at 11-14 weeks of gestation

by three-dimensional ultrasound. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2004;**23**(3):232-6.

Ren 1992 *{published data only}*

Ren S-G, Braunstein GD. Human chorionic gonadotropin. *Seminars in Reproductive Endocrinology* 1992;**10**(2):95-105.

Renier 1998 *{published data only}*

Renier MA, Vereecken A, van Herck E, Straetmans D, Ramaekers P, Buytaert P. Second trimester maternal dimeric inhibin-A in the multiple-marker screening test for Down's syndrome. *Human Reproduction* 1998;**13**(3):744-8.

Resta 1990 *{published data only}*

Resta RG, Nyberg D. The role of ultrasound in screening for Down syndrome. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series* 1990;**26**(3):104.

Reynders 1997 *{published data only}*

Reynders CS, Pauker SP, Benacerraf BR. First trimester isolated fetal nuchal lucency: significance and outcome. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 1997;**16**(2):101-5.

Reynolds 1989 *{published data only}*

Reynolds TM, Penney MD. The mathematical basis of multivariate risk screening: with special reference to screening for Down's syndrome associated pregnancy. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1989;**27**(5):452-8.

Reynolds 1999 *{published data only}*

Reynolds TM, Schaeffer HJ, Schlensker S. Estimation of Down's syndrome risks in the first trimester of pregnancy: Experience of testing with PAPP-A, total hCG and free ß- hCG levels in maternal blood samples in a German population. *Clinical Laboratory* 1999;**45**(1-2):49-53.

Reynolds 2008 *{published data only}*

Reynolds TM, Aldis J. Median parameters for Down's syndrome screening should be calculated using a moving time-window method. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2008;**45**(Pt 6):567-70.

Ribbert 1996 *{published data only}*

Ribbert LS, Kornman LH, de Wolf BT, Simons AH, Jansen CA, Beekhuis JR, et al. Maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome in IVF pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(1):35-8.

Rice 2005 *{published data only}*

Rice JD, McIntosh SF, Halstead AC. Second-trimester maternal serum screening for Down syndrome in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(3):234-8.

Rich 1991 *{published data only}*

Rich N, Boots L, Davis R, Finley S. Efficiency of maternal serum hCG AFP and free estriol in the identification of trisomy 21 and other complications of pregnancy. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* 1991;**62**(2-3):135.

Roberts 1995 *{published data only}*

Roberts LJ, Bewley S, Mackinson AM, Rodeck CH. First trimester fetal nuchal translucency: problems with screening the general population. 1. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1995;**102**(5):381-5.

Robertson 1991 *{published data only}*

Robertson EF. Maternal serum screening for neural tube defects and Down's syndrome.[see comment]. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1991;**155**(2):67-8.

Rode 2003 *{published data only}*

Rode L, Wojdemann KR, Shalmi AC, Larsen SO, Sundberg K, Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. Combined first- and second-trimester screening for Down syndrome: an evaluation of proMBP as a marker. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(7):593-8.

Ronge 2006 *{published data only}*

Ronge R. Combined first trimester screening for Down's syndrome is superior to quadruple test. *Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde* 2006;**66**(4):332.

Rose 1995 *{published data only}*

Rose NC, Mennuti MT. Multiple marker screening for women 35 and older. *Contemporary OB/GYN* 1995;**40**(9):55-6.

Ross 1997 *{published data only}*

Ross HL, Elias S. Maternal serum screening for fetal genetic disorders. *Obstetrics & Gynecology Clinics of North America* 1997;**24**(1):33-47.

Rotmensch 1996 *{published data only}*

Rotmensch S, Liberati M, Kardana A, Copel JA, Ben-Rafael Z, Cole LA. Nicked free ß-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin: A potential new marker for Down syndrome screening. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1996;**174**(2):609-11.

Rotmensch 1999 *{published data only}*

Rotmensch S, Celentano C, Shalev J, Vishne TH, Lipitz S, Ben-Rafael Z, et al. Midtrimester maternal serum screening after multifetal pregnancy reduction in pregnancies conceived by in vitro fertilization. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 1999;**16**(1):8-12.

Rozenberg 2006 *{published data only}*

Rozenberg P, Bussieres L, Chevret S, Bernard JP, Malagrida L, Cuckle H, et al. Screening for Down syndrome using first-trimester combined screening followed by second-trimester ultrasound examination in an unselected population. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**195**(5):1379-87.

Rudnicka 2002 *{published data only}*

Rudnicka AR, Wald NJ, Huttly W, Hackshaw AK. Influence of maternal smoking on the birth prevalence of Down syndrome and on second trimester screening performance. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(10):893-7.

Ryall 1992 *{published data only}*

Ryall RG, Staples AJ, Robertson EF, Pollard AC. Improved performance in a prenatal screening programme for Down's syndrome incorporating serum-free hCG subunit analyses. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1992;**12**(4):251-61.

Ryall 2001 *{published data only}*

Ryall RG, Callen D, Cocciolone R, Duvnjak A, Esca R, Frantzis N, et al. Karyotypes found in the population declared at increased risk of Down syndrome following maternal serum screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(7):553-7.

Sabriá 2002 *{published data only}*

Sabriá J, Cabrero D, Bach C. Aneuploidy screening: Ultrasound versus biochemistry. *Ultrasound Review of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**2**(4):221-8.

Sacchini 2003 *{published data only}*

Sacchini C, El-Sheikhah A, Cicero S, Rembouskos G, Nicolaides KH. Ear length in trisomy 21 fetuses at 11-14 weeks of gestation. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2003;**22**(5):460-3.

Sahota 2009 *{published data only}*

Sahota DS, Leung TY, Chan LW, Law LW, Fung TY, Chan OK, et al. First-trimester fetal nasal bone length in an ethnic Chinese population. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2009;**34**(1):33-7.

Sahota 2010 *{published data only}*

Sahota DS, Leung TY, Chen M, Chan LW, Fung TY, Lau TK. Comparison of likelihood ratios of first-trimester nuchal translucency measurements: multiples of median, delta or mixture. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2010;**36**(1):15-9.

Salazar 2007 *{published data only}*

Salazar Lopez R, Ibarra Gallardo AL, Iduma Melendrez M, Leyva Bojorquez R. [Specificity of biochemical markers of pregnancy second trimester]. [Spanish]. *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico* 2007;**75**(10):608-14.

Salazar 2008 *{published data only}*

Salazar Lopez R, Ibarra Gallardo AL, Iduma Melendrez M, Leyva R. [Evaluation of plasmatic A protein as only marker during first trimester of pregnancy]. [Spanish]. *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico* 2008;**76**(10):576-81.

Saller 1997 *{published data only}*

Saller DN Jr, Canick JA, Kellner LH, Rose NC, Garza J, French CA, et al. Maternal serum analyte levels in pregnancies with fetal Down syndrome resulting from translocations. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1997;**177**(4):879-81.

Salomon 2001 *{published data only}*

Salomon LJ, Bernard JP, Taupin P, Benard C, Ville Y. Relationship between nuchal translucency at 11-14 weeks and nuchal fold at 20-24 weeks of gestation. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2001;**18**(6):636-7.

Salonen 1997 *{published data only}*

Salonen R, Turpeinen U, Kurki L, Lappalainen M, Ammala P, Hiilesmaa V, et al. Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome on population basis. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1997;**76**(9):817-21.

Saltvedt 2005 *{published data only}*

Saltvedt S, Almstrom H, Kublickas M, Valentin L, Bottinga R, Bui TH, et al. Screening for Down syndrome based on maternal age or fetal nuchal translucency: a randomized controlled trial in 39,572 pregnancies. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2005;**25**(6):537-45.

Saridogan 1996 *{published data only}*

Saridogan E, Djahanbakhch O, Naftalin AA. Screening for Down's syndrome: experience in an inner city health district. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1996;**103**(12):1205-11.

Savoldelli 1993 *{published data only}*

Savoldelli G, Binkert F, Achermann J, Schmid W. Ultrasound screening for chromosomal anomalies in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(6):513-8.

Schielen 2009 *{published data only}*

Schielen PC, Wildschut HI, Loeber JG. Down syndrome screening: determining the cutoff level of risk for invasive testing. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2009;**29**(2):190-2.

Schiott 2006 *{published data only}*

Schiott KM, Christiansen M, Petersen OB, Sorensen TL, Uldbjerg N. The "Consecutive Combined Test"--using double test from week 8 + 0 and nuchal translucency scan, for first trimester screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2006;**26**(12):1105-9.

Schmidt 2007a *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Rom J, Maul H, Vaske B, Hillemanns P, Scharf A. Advanced first trimester screening (AFS): an improved test strategy for the individual risk assessment of fetal aneuploidies and malformations. *Archives of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2007;**276**(2):159-66.

Schmidt 2007b *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Staboulidou I, Soergel P, Wustemann M, Hillemanns P, Scharf A. Comparison of Nicolaides' risk evaluation for Down's syndrome with a novel software: an analysis of 1,463 cases. *Archives of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2007;**275**(6):469-74.

Schmidt 2007c *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Pruggmayer M, Steinborn A, Schippert C, Staboulidou I, Hillemanns P, et al. Are nuchal translucency, pregnancy associated plasma protein-A or free-beta-human chorionic gonadotropin depending on maternal age? A multicenter study of 8,116 pregnancies. *Archives of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2007;**276**(3):259-62.

Schmidt 2008a *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Hormansdorfer C, Pruggmayer M, Schutte C, Neumann A, Gerritzen A, et al. Improved prenatal aneuploidy screening using the novel advanced first-trimester screening algorithm: a multicenter study of 10,017 pregnancies. *Journal of Clinical Ultrasound* 2008;**36**(7):397-402.

Schmidt 2008b *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Staboulidou I, Elsasser M, Vaske B, Hillemanns P, Scharf A. How imprecise may the measurement of fetal nuchal

translucency be without worsening first-trimester screening?. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2008;**24**(3):291-5.

Schmidt 2008c *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Hormansdorfer C, Oehler K, Hartel H, Hillemanns P, Scharf A. [Three-dimensional scatter plot analysis to estimate the risk of foetal aneuloidy]. [German]. *Zeitschrift fur Geburtshilfe und Neonatologie* 2008;**212**(4):127-35.

Schmidt 2010 *{published data only}*

Schmidt P, Hormansdorfer C, Golatta M, Scharf A. Analysis of the distribution shift of detected aneuploidies by age independent first trimester screening. *Archives of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2010;**281**(3):393-9.

Schuchter 1998 *{published data only}*

Schuchter K, Wald N, Hackshaw AK, Hafner E, Liebhart E. The distribution of nuchal translucency at 10-13 weeks of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(3):281-6.

Scott 1995 *{published data only}*

Scott F, Boogert A, Smart S, Anderson J. Maternal serum screening and routine 18-week ultrasound in the detection of all chromosomal abnormalities. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1995;**35**(2):165-8.

Seeds 1990 *{published data only}*

Seeds JW, Watson WJ. Ultrasound and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: A complementary relationship. *Ultrasound Quarterly* 1990;**8**(2):145-66.

Seki 1995 *{published data only}*

Seki K, Mitsui C, Nagata I. Measurement of urinary free ß-human chorionic gonadotropin by immunoradiometric assay. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 1995;**40**(3):162-7.

Shenhav 2003 *{published data only}*

Shenhav S, Gemer O, Sherman DJ, Peled R, Segal S. Midtrimester triple-test levels in women with chronic hypertension and altered renal function. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(2):166-7.

Shintaku 1989 *{published data only}*

Shintaku Y, Takabayashi T, Sasaki H, Ozawa N, Shinkawa O, Hamazaki Y, et al. [Screening for chromosomal anomalies with maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein]. [Japanese]. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi - Acta Obstetrica et Gynaecologica Japonica* 1989;**41**(2):185-90.

Shulman 2003 *{published data only}*

Shulman A, Maymon R. Mid-gestation Down syndrome screening test and pregnancy outcome among unstimulated assisted-conception pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(8):625-8.

Sieroszewski 2008 *{published data only}*

Sieroszewski P, Perenc M, Budecka EB, Sobala W, Deutinger J. Sonographical integrated test for detection of chromosomal aberrations. *Ultraschall in der Medizin* 2008;**29**(2):190-6.

Simon-Bouy 1999 *{published data only}*

Simon-Bouy B. [Markers for trisomy 21][French]. *Fertilite Contraception Sexualite* 1999;**27**(9):289-91.

Simpson 1986 *{published data only}*

Simpson JL, Baum LD, Marder R, Elias S, Ober C, Martin AO. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: low and high values for detection of genetic abnormalities. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1986;**155**(3):593-7.

Smith 1990 *{published data only}*

Smith C, Grube GL, Wilson S. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and the role of ultrasound. *Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography* 1990;**6**(6):312-6.

Smith 1996 *{published data only}*

Smith ER, Petersen J, Okorodudu AO, Bissell MG. Does the addition of unconjugated estriol in maternal serum screening improve the detection of trisomy 21? A meta-analysis. *Clinical Laboratory Management Review* 1996;**10**(2):176-81.

Smith 1999 *{published data only}*

Smith NC, Hau C. A six year study of the antenatal detection of fetal abnormality in six Scottish health boards. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1999;**106**(3):206-12.

Smith-Bindman 2001 *{published data only}*

Smith-Bindman R, Hosmer W, Feldstein VA, Deeks JJ, Goldberg JD. Second-trimester ultrasound to detect fetuses with Down syndrome: a meta-analysis.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2001;**285**(8):1044-55.

Smith-Bindman 2003 *{published data only}*

Smith-Bindman R, Chu P, Bacchetti P, Waters JJ, Mutton D, Alberman E. Prenatal screening for Down syndrome in England and Wales and population-based birth outcomes. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**187**(4):980-5.

Snijders 1995 *{published data only}*

Snijders RJM, Sebire NJ, Nicolaides KH. Maternal age and gestational age-specific risk for chromosomal defects. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 1995;**10**(6):356-67.

Snijders 1999 *{published data only}*

Snijders RJM, Sundberg K, Holzgreve W, Henry G, Nicolaides KH. Maternal age- and gestation-specific risk for trisomy 21. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999;**13**(3):167-70.

Soergel 2006 *{published data only}*

Soergel P, Pruggmayer M, Schwerdtfeger R, Muhlhaus K, Scharf A. Screening for trisomy 21 with maternal age, fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum biochemistry at 11-14 weeks: a regional experience from Germany. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2006;**21**(3):264-8.

Sokol 1998 *{published data only}*

Sokol AI, Kramer RL, Yaron Y, O'Brien JE, Muller F, Johnson MP, et al. Age-specific variation in aneuploidy incidence among biochemical screening programs. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1998;**179**(4):971-3.

Sonek 2003 *{published data only}*

Sonek JD. Nasal bone evaluation with ultrasonography: A marker for fetal aneuploidy. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**22**(1):11-5.

Sonek 2007 *{published data only}*

Sonek J, Borenstein M, Downing C, McKenna D, Neiger R, Croom C, et al. Frontomaxillary facial angles in screening for trisomy 21 at 14-23 weeks' gestation. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**197**(2):160-5.

Sood 2010 *{published data only}*

Sood M, Rochelson B, Krantz D, Ravens R, Tam Tam H, Vohra N, et al. Are second-trimester minor sonographic markers for Down syndrome useful in patients who have undergone first-trimester combined screening?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**203**(4):408-4.

Sooklim 2010 *{published data only}*

Sooklim R, Manotaya S. Fetal facial sonographic markers for second trimester Down syndrome screening in a Thai population. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 2010;**111**(2):144-7.

Spencer 1985 *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Carpenter P. Screening for Down's syndrome using serum alpha fetoprotein: a retrospective study indicating caution. *British Medical Journal Clinical Research Education* 1985;**290**(6486):1940-3.

Spencer 1991a *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Evaluation of an assay of the free ß-subunit of choriogonadotropin and its potential value in screening for Down's syndrome. *Clinical Chemistry* 1991;**37**(6):809-14.

Spencer 1991b *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Maternal serum CA125 is not a second trimester marker for Down's syndrome. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1991;**28**(3):299-300.

Spencer 1992 *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Coombes EJ, Mallard AS, Ward AM. Free ß human choriogonadotropin in Down's syndrome screening: a multicentre study of its role compared with other biochemical markers.[see comment]. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1992;**29**(5):506-18.

Spencer 1993a *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Carpenter P. Prospective study of prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with free ß human chorionic gonadotrophin.[see comment]. *BMJ* 1993;**307**(6907):764-9.

Spencer 1993b *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Macri JN, Carpenter P, Anderson R, Krantz DA. Stability of intact chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in serum, liquid whole blood, and dried whole-blood filter-paper spots: impact on screening for Down syndrome by measurement of free ß-hCG subunit. *Clinical Chemistry* 1993;**39**(6):1064-8.

Spencer 1993c *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Wood PJ, Anthony FW. Elevated levels of maternal serum Inhibin Aimmunoreactivity in second trimester pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1993;**30**(2):219-20.

Spencer 1993d *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Macri JN, Anderson RW, Aitken DA, Berry E, Crossley JA, et al. Dual analyte immunoassay in neural tube defect and Down's syndrome screening: results of a multicentre clinical trial. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1993;**30**(4):394-401.

Spencer 1993e *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Free alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in Down syndrome. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1993;**168**(1):132-5.

Spencer 1995 *{published data only}*

Spencer K. The influence of gravidity on Down's syndrome screening with free ß hCG. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(1):87-9.

Spencer 1996 *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Wallace EM, Ritoe S. Second-trimester dimeric inhibin-A in Down's syndrome screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(12):1101-10.

Spencer 1997 *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Noble P, Snijders RJ, Nicolaides KH. First-trimester urine free ß hCG, ß core, and total oestriol in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome: implications for first-trimester screening with nuchal translucency and serum free ß hCG. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1997;**17**(6):525-38.

Spencer 1998a *{published data only}*

Spencer K. The influence of smoking on maternal serum AFP and free ß hCG levels and the impact on screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(3):225-34.

Spencer 1998b *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Carpenter P. Is prostate-specific antigen a marker for pregnancies affected by Down syndrome?. *Clinical Chemistry* 1998;**44**(11):2362-5.

Spencer 1999a *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Second trimester prenatal screening for Down's syndrome using alpha-fetoprotein and free ß hCG: a seven year review. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1999;**106**(12):1287-93.

Spencer 1999b *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Accuracy of Down's syndrome risks produced in a prenatal screening program. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1999;**36**(1):101-3.

Spencer 2000a *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Berry E, Crossley JA, Aitken DA, Nicolaides KH. Is maternal serum total hCG a marker of trisomy 21 in the first trimester of pregnancy?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(4):311-7.

Spencer 2000b *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Screening for trisomy 21 in twin pregnancies in the first trimester using free ß-hCG and PAPP-A, combined with fetal nuchal translucency thickness. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(2):91-5.

Spencer 2000c *{published data only}*

Spencer K. The influence of smoking on maternal serum PAPP-A and free ß hCG levels in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(11):1065-6.

Spencer 2000d *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Ong CY, Liao AW, Nicolaides KH. The influence of parity and gravidity on first trimester markers of chromosomal abnormality. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(10):792-4.

Spencer 2000e *{published data only}*

Spencer K. The influence of fetal sex in screening for Down syndrome in the second trimester using AFP and free ß-hCG. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(8):648-51.

Spencer 2000f *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Ong CY, Liao AW, Nicolaides KH. The influence of ethnic origin on first trimester biochemical markers of chromosomal abnormalities. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(6):491-4.

Spencer 2000g *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Tul N, Nicolaides KH. Maternal serum free ß-hCG and PAPP-A in fetal sex chromosome defects in the first trimester. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(5):390-4.

Spencer 2000h *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Second-trimester prenatal screening for Down syndrome and the relationship of maternal serum biochemical markers to pregnancy complications with adverse outcome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(8):652-6.

Spencer 2000i *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Ong CY, Liao AW, Papademetriou D, Nicolaides KH. The influence of fetal sex in screening for trisomy 21 by fetal nuchal translucency, maternal serum free ß-hCG and PAPP-A at 10-14 weeks of gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2000;**20**(8):673-5.

Spencer 2001a *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Age related detection and false positive rates when screening for Down's syndrome in the first trimester using fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum free ßhCG and PAPP-A. *BJOG* 2001;**108**(10):1043-6.

Spencer 2001b *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Liao AW, Ong CY, Geerts L, Nicolaides KH. First trimester maternal serum placenta growth factor (PIGF)concentrations in pregnancies with fetal trisomy 21 or trisomy 18. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(9):718-22.

Spencer 2001c *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Liao AW, Ong CY, Geerts L, Nicolaides KH. Maternal serum levels of dimeric Inhibin A in pregnancies affected by trisomy 21 in the first trimester. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(6):441-4.

Spencer 2001d *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Liao AW, Skentou H, Ong CY, Nicolaides KH. Maternal serum levels of total activin-A in first-trimester trisomy 21 pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(4):270-3.

Spencer 2001e *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Screening for trisomy 21 in twin pregnancies in the first trimester: does chorionicity impact on maternal serum free ß-hCG or PAPP-A levels?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(9):715-7.

Spencer 2002a *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Nicolaides KH. A first trimester trisomy 13/trisomy 18 risk algorithm combining fetal nuchal translucency thickness, maternal serum free ß-hCG and PAPP-A. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(10):877-9.

Spencer 2002b *{published data only}*

Spencer K. Accuracy of Down syndrome risks produced in a first-trimester screening programme incorporating fetal nuchal translucency thickness and maternal serum biochemistry. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(3):244-6.

Spencer 2002c *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Cuckle HS. Screening for chromosomal anomalies in the first trimester: does repeat maternal serum screening improve detection rates?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(10):903-6.

Spencer 2002d *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Crossley JA, Aitken DA, Nix AB, Dunstan FD, Williams K. Temporal changes in maternal serum biochemical markers of trisomy 21 across the first and second trimester of pregnancy. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2002;**39**(6):567-76.

Spencer 2003a *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Crossley JA, Aitken DA, Nix AB, Dunstan FD, Williams K. The effect of temporal variation in biochemical markers of trisomy 21 across the first and second trimesters of pregnancy on the estimation of individual patient-specific risks and detection rates for Down's syndrome. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2003;**40**(3):219-31.

Spencer 2003b *{published data only}*

Spencer K. The influence of different sample collection types on the levels of markers used for Down's syndrome screening as measured by the Kryptor Immunosassay system. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2003;**40**(2):166-8.

Spencer 2003c *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Bindra R, Nicolaides KH. Maternal weight correction of maternal serum PAPP-A and free ß-hCG MoM when screening for trisomy 21 in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(10):851-5.

Spencer 2003d *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Nicolaides KH. Screening for trisomy 21 in twins using first trimester ultrasound and maternal serum biochemistry in a one-stop clinic: a review of three years experience. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2003;**110**(3):279-80.

Spencer 2004 *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Bindra R, Cacho AM, Nicolaides KH. The impact of correcting for smoking status when screening for chromosomal anomalies using maternal serum biochemistry and fetal nuchal translucency thickness in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(3):169-73.

Spencer 2005a *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Cicero S, Atzei A, Otigbah C, Nicolaides KH. The influence of maternal insulin-dependent diabetes on fetal nuchal translucency thickness and first-trimester maternal serum biochemical markers of aneuploidy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(10):927-9.

Spencer 2005b *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Heath V, El-Sheikhah A, Ong CY, Nicolaides KH. Ethnicity and the need for correction of biochemical and ultrasound markers of chromosomal anomalies in the first trimester: a study of Oriental, Asian and Afro-Caribbean populations. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2005;**25**(5):365-9.

Spencer 2005c *{published data only}*

Spencer K. First trimester maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: an evaluation of the DPC Immulite 2000 free ß-hCG and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A assays.[see comment]. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2005;**42**(1):30-40.

Spencer 2008b *{published data only}*

Spencer K, Cowans NJ, Uldbjerg N, Vereecken A, Torring N. First trimester intact hCG as an early marker of trisomy 21: a promise unrecognised?. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(12):1156-9.

Spong 1999 *{published data only}*

Spong CY, Ghidini A, Stanley-Christian H, Meck JM, Seydel FD, Pezzullo JC. Risk of abnormal triple screen for Down syndrome is significantly higher in women with female fetuses. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(4):337-9.

Staboulidou 2009 *{published data only}*

Staboulidou I, Galindo A, Maiz N, Karagiannis G, Nicolaides KH. First-trimester uterine artery Doppler and serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein-a in preeclampsia and chromosomal defects. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2009;**25**(3):336-9.

Stevens 1998 *{published data only}*

Stevens SL. The use of nuchal lucency as a screening tool in first trimester sonography. *Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography* 1998;**14**(6):251-4.

Stoll 1992 *{published data only}*

Stoll C. A new approach of prenatal prevention of constiutional disabilities - the study of markers of maternal serum. *Journal de Medecine de Strasbourg* 1992;**23**(1):25-7.

Stressig 2011 *{published data only}*

Stressig R, Kozlowski P, Froehlich S, Siegmann HJ, Hammer R, Blumenstock G, et al. Assessment of the ductus venosus, tricuspid blood flow and the nasal bone in second-trimester screening for trisomy 21. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2011;**37**(4):444-9.

Su 2002 *{published data only}*

Su YN, Hsu JJ, Lee CN, Cheng WF, Kung CC, Hsieh FJ. Raised maternal serum placenta growth factor concentration during the second trimester is associated with Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2002;**22**(1):8-12.

Suchet 1995 *{published data only}*

Suchet IB. Ultrasonography of the fetal neck in the first and second trimesters. Part 2. Anomalies of the posterior nuchal region. *Canadian Association of Radiologists Journal* 1995;**46**(5):344-52.

Suchy 1990 *{published data only}*

Suchy SF, Yeager MT. Down syndrome screening in women under 35 with maternal serum hCG. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1990;**76**(1):20-4.

Summers 2003a *{published data only}*

Summers AM, Farrell SA, Huang T, Meier C, Wyatt PR. Maternal serum screening in Ontario using the triple marker test. *Journal of Medical Screening* 2003;**10**(3):107-11.

Summers 2003b *{published data only}*

Summers AM, Huang T, Meier C, Wyatt PR. The implications of a false positive second-trimester serum screen for Down syndrome. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2003;**101**(6):1301-6.

Suntharasaj 2005 *{published data only}*

Suntharasaj T, Ratanasiri T, Chanprapaph P, Kengpol C, Kor-anantakul O, Leetanaporn R, et al. Variability of nuchal translucency measurement: a multicenter study in Thailand. *Gynecologic & Obstetric Investigation* 2005;**60**(4):201-5.

Susman 2010 *{published data only}*

Susman MR, Amor DJ, Muggli E, Jaques AM, Halliday J. Using population-based data to predict the impact of introducing noninvasive prenatal diagnosis for Down syndrome. *Genetics in Medicine* 2010;**12**(5):298-303.

Sutton 2004 *{published data only}*

Sutton JM, Cole LA. Sialic acid-deficient invasive trophoblast antigen (sd-ITA): a new urinary variant for gestational Down syndrome screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(3):194-7.

Suzuki 1998 *{published data only}*

Suzuki Y, Takada J, Iwaki T, Isaka K, Takayama M. Screening for trisomy 21 in the first trimester by measurement of serum PAPP-A and free ß-hCG. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynaecologica Japonica* 1998;**50**(1):37-40.

Tabor 1987 *{published data only}*

Tabor A, Larsen SO, Nielsen J, Nielsen J, Philip J, Pilgaard B, et al. Screening for Down's syndrome using an iso-risk curve based on maternal age and serum alpha-fetoprotein level. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1987;**94**(7):636-42.

Tanski 1999 *{published data only}*

Tanski S, Rosengren SS, Benn PA. Predictive value of the triple screening test for the phenotype of Down syndrome. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 1999;**85**(2):123-6.

Thilaganathan 1998 *{published data only}*

Thilaganathan B, Khare M, Williams B, Wathen NC. Influence of ethnic origin on nuchal translucency screening for Down's syndrome. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1998;**12**(2):112-4.

Thilaganathan 1999 *{published data only}*

Thilaganathan B. First-trimester nuchal translucency and maternal serum biochemical screening for Down's syndrome: A happy union?. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999;**13**(4):229-30.

Tislaric 2002 *{published data only}*

Tislaric D, Brajenovic-Milic B, Ristic S, Latin V, Zuvic-Butorac M, Bacic J, et al. The influence of smoking and parity on serum markers for Down's syndrome screening. *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy* 2002;**17**(1):17-21.

Torok 1997 *{published data only}*

Torok O, Veress L, Szabo M, Zsupan I, Buczko Z, Bolodar A, et al. [Biochemical and ultrasonic screening of chromosomal aneuploidies in the second trimester of pregnancy]. [Hungarian]. *Orvosi Hetilap* 1997;**138**(3):123-7.

Torring 2009 *{published data only}*

Torring N. Performance of first-trimester screening between gestational weeks 7 and 13. *Clinical Chemistry* 2009;**55**(8):1564-7.

Trninic-Pjevic 2007 *{published data only}*

Trninic-Pjevic A, Novakov-Mikic A. [First trimester ultrasound screening of chromosomal abnormalities]. [Serbian]. *Srpski Arhiv Za Celokupno Lekarstvo* 2007;**135**(3-4):153-6.

Tsai 2001 *{published data only}*

Tsai MS, Huang YY, Hwa KY, Cheng CC, Lee FK. Combined measurement of fetal nuchal translucency, maternal serum free ß-hCG, and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A for first-trimester Down's syndrome screening. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association* 2001;**100**(5):319-25.

Valerio 1996 *{published data only}*

Valerio D, Aiello R, Altieri V, Fagnoni P. Maternal serum screening of fetal chromosomal abnormalities by AFP, UE3, hCG and free-ß hCG. Prospective and retrospective results. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1996;**48**(5):169-73.

Van Blerk 1992 *{published data only}*

Van Blerk M, Smitz J, De Catte L, Kumps C, Van der Elst J, Van Steirteghem AC. Second-trimester cancer antigen 125 and Down's syndrome.[see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1992;**12**(12):1062-6.

Van Dyke 2007 *{published data only}*

Van Dyke DL, Ebrahim SA, Al Saadi AA, Powell SA, Zenger-Hain JL, Micale MA, et al. The impact of maternal serum screening programs for Down syndrome in southeast Michigan, 1988-2003. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(6):583-4.

Van Heesch, 2006 *{published data only}*

Van Heesch PN, Schielen PC, Wildhagen MF, den Hollander K, Steegers EA, Wildschut HI. Combined first trimester screening for trisomy 21: Lack of agreement between risk calculation methods. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2006;**34**(2):162-5.

Van Lith 1991 *{published data only}*

Van Lith JM, Mantingh A, Beekhuis JR, de Bruijn HW, Breed AS. First trimester CA 125 and Down's syndrome.[see comment]. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1991;**98**(5):493-4.

Van Lith 1993 *{published data only}*

Van Lith JM, Mantingh A, De Bruijn HW. Maternal serum CA 125 levles in pregnancies with chromosomally-normal and -abnormal fetuses. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(12):1123-31.

Van Lith 1994 *{published data only}*

Van Lith JM, Mantingh A, Pratt JJ. First-trimester maternal serum immunoreactive inhibin in chromosomally normal and abnormal pregnancies. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1994;**83**(5 I):661-4.

Veress 1986 *{published data only}*

Veress L, Szabo M, Horvath K, Polgar K, Papp Z. [Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration and Down syndrome]. [Hungarian]. *Orvosi Hetilap* 1986;**127**(20):1232-3.

Veress 1988 *{published data only}*

Veress L, Szabo M, Polgar K, Takacs L, Papp Z. [Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome by measuring the AFP concentration in the maternal serum]. [Hungarian]. *Orvosi Hetilap* 1988;**129**(31):1677.

Vergani 2008 *{published data only}*

Vergani P, Ghidini A, Weiner S, Locatelli A, Pozzi E, Biffi A. Risk assessment for Down syndrome with genetic sonogram in women at risk. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(12):1144-8.

Vintzileos 2003 *{published data only}*

Vintzileos A, Walters C, Yeo L. Absent nasal bone in the prenatal detection of fetuses with trisomy 21 in a high-risk population. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2003;**101**(5):905-8.

Wald 1988a *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Cuckle HS, Densem JW, Nanchahal K, Royston P, Chard T, et al. Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in early pregnancy. *BMJ* 1988;**297**(6653):883-7.

Wald 1988b *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Cuckle HS, Densem JW, Nanchahal K, Canick JA, Haddow JE, et al. Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol as an antenatal screening test for Down's syndrome. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1988;**95**(4):334-41.

Wald 1991 *{published data only}*

Wald N, Cuckle H, Wu TS, George L. Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1991;**98**(9):905-8.

Wald 1992a *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Kennard A, Densem JW, Cuckle HS, Chard T, Butler L. Antenatal maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: results of a demonstration project.[see comment]. *BMJ* 1992;**305**(6850):391-4.

Wald 1992b *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Cuckle HS, Densem JW, Stone RB. Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in pregnancies with insulin-dependent diabetes: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1992;**99**(1):51-3.

Wald 1992c *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Cuckle HS, Densem JW, Kennard A, Smith D. Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: the effect of routine ultrasound scan determination of gestational age and adjustment for maternal weight.[see comment]. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1992;**99**(2):144-9.

Wald 1993 *{published data only}*

Wald N, Densem J, Stone R, Cheng R. The use of free ß-hCG in antenatal screening for Down's syndrome.[see comment]. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1993;**100**(6):550-7.

Wald 1994a *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Densem JW. Maternal serum free alpha-human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994;**14**(8):717-9.

Wald 1994b *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Watt HC. Choice of serum markers in antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *Journal of Medical Screening* 1994;**1**(2):117-20.

Wald 1996a *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Watt HC. Serum markers for Down's syndrome in relation to number of previous births and maternal age. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(8):699-703.

Wald 1996b *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, George L, Smith D, Densem JW, Petterson K. Serum screening for Down's syndrome between 8 and 14 weeks of pregnancy. International Prenatal Screening Research Group. [see comment]. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology.* 1996;**103**(5):407-12.

Wald 1996c *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Watt HC, George L. Maternal serum inhibin-A in pregnancies with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(10):923-6.

Wald 1996d *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Densem JW, George L, Muttukrishna S, Knight PG. Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome using inhibin-A as a serum marker. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(2):143-53.

Wald 1997 *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Hackshaw AK. Combining ultrasound and biochemistry in first-trimester screening for Down's syndrome. [see comment]. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1997;**17**(9):821-9.

Wald 1998 *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Watt HC, Haddow JE, Knight GJ. Screening for Down syndrome at 14 weeks of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1998;**18**(3):291-3.

Wald 1999a *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Hackshaw AK, Diamandis EP, Melegos DN. Maternal serum prostate-specific antigen and Down syndrome in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(7):674-6.

Wald 1999b *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Watt HC, Norgaard Pederson, Christiansen M. SP1 in pregnancies with Down syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(6):517-20.

Wald 1999c *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, White N, Morris JK, Huttly WJ, Canick JA. Serum markers for Down's syndrome in women who have had in vitro fertilisation: implications for antenatal screening. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1999;**106**(12):1304-6.

Wald 1999d *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Watt HC, Hackshaw AK. Integrated screening for Down's syndrome on the basis of tests performed during the first and second trimesters.[see comment]. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1999;**341**(7):461-7.

Wald 2003c *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Rish S, Hackshaw AK. Combining nuchal translucency and serum markers in prenatal screening for Down syndrome in twin pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(7):588-92.

Wald 2003d *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Huttly WJ, Hackshaw AK. Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome with the quadruple test.[see comment]. *Lancet* 2003;**361**(9360):835-6.

Wald 2006 *{published data only}*

Wald NJ, Rudnicka AR, Bestwick JP. Sequential and contingent prenatal screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2006;**26**(9):769-77.

Wallace 1994 *{published data only}*

Wallace EM, Harkness LM, Burns S, Liston WA. Evaluation of maternal serum immunoreactive Inhibin Aas a first trimester marker of Down's syndrome. *Clinical Endocrinology* 1994;**41**(4):483-6.

Wallace 1997 *{published data only}*

Wallace EM, Crossley JA, Ritoe SC, Groome NP, Aitken DA. Maternal serum inhibin-A in pregnancies complicated by insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1997;**104**(8):946-8.

Wang 2010 *{published data only}*

Wang E, Chen C, Glimco E, Grobman W. The performance of second trimester long bone ratios for Down syndrome screening is influenced by gestational age. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2010;**23**(7):642-5.

Ward 2005 *{published data only}*

Ward A. Nuchal translucency measurement. Synergy (http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P3-866108421.html) (accessed 2007) 2005.

Watt 1996 *{published data only}*

Watt HC, Wald NJ, Smith D, Kennard A, Densem J. Effect of allowing for ethnic group in prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(8):691-8.

Watt 1996a *{published data only}*

Watt HC, Wald NJ, George L. Maternal serum inhibin-A levels in twin pregnancies: implications for screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1996;**16**(10):927-9.

Wax 2007 *{published data only}*

Wax JR, Pinette MG, Cartin A, Blackstone J. Optimal crown-rump length for measuring the nuchal translucency. *Journal of Clinical Ultrasound* 2007;**35**(6):302-4.

Weinans 2001 *{published data only}*

Weinans MJN, Pratt JJ, De Wolf, Mantingh A. First-trimester maternal serum human thyroid-stimulating hormone in chromosomally normal and Down syndrome pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(9):723-5.

Weinans 2004 *{published data only}*

Weinans MJN, Kooij L, Müller MA, Bilardo KM, Van Lith, Tymstra T. A comparison of the impact of screen-positive results obtained from ultrasound and biochemical screening for Down syndrome in the first trimester: A pilot study. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2004;**24**(5):347-51.

Weisz 2007 *{published data only}*

Weisz B, Pandya P, Chitty L, Jones P, Huttly W, Rodeck C. Practical issues drawn from the implementation of the integrated test for Down syndrome screening into routine clinical practice. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gnaecology* 2007;**114**(4):493-7.

Welborn 1994 *{published data only}*

Welborn JL, Timm NS. Trisomy 21 and cystic hygromas in early gestational age fetuses. *American Journal of Perinatology* 1994;**11**(1):19-20.

Wenstrom 1993 *{published data only}*

Wenstrom KD, Williamson RA, Grant SS, Hudson JD, Getchell JP. Evaluation of multiple-marker screening for Down syndrome in a statewide population. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1993;**169**(4):793-7.

Wenstrom 1995a *{published data only}*

Wenstrom KD, Owen J, Boots L, Ethier M. The influence of maternal weight on human chorionic gonadotropin in the multiple-marker screening test for fetal Down syndrome. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**173**(4):1297-300.

Wenstrom 1995b *{published data only}*

Wenstrom KD, Desai R, Owen J, Dubard MB, Boots L. Comparison of multiple-marker screening with amniocentesis for the detection of fetal aneuploidy in women greater than or equal35 years old. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**173**(4):1287-92.

Wetta 2011 *{published data only}*

Wetta L, Biggio J Jr, Owen J. Use of ethnic-specific medians for Hispanic patients reduces ethnic disparities in multiple marker screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2011;**31**(4):331-3.

Whitlow 1998a *{published data only}*

Whitlow BJ, Lazanakis ML, Kadir RA, Chatzipapas I, Economides DL. The significance of choroid plexus cysts, echogenic heart foci and renal pyelectasis in the first trimester. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1998;**12**(6):385-90.

Whitlow 1998b *{published data only}*

Whitlow BJ, Economides DL. First trimester detection of fetal abnormalities in an unselected population. *Contemporary Reviews in Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1998;**10**(4):245-53.

Whitlow 1999 *{published data only}*

Whitlow BJ, Chatzipapas IK, Lazanakis ML, Kadir RA, Economides DL. The value of sonography in early pregnancy for the detection of fetal abnormalities in an unselected population. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1999;**106**(9):929-36.

Williamson 1994 *{published data only}*

Williamson R. Expanded maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening. *Iowa Medicine* 1994;**84**(9):397-400.

Wilson 2000 *{published data only}*

Wilson K. New first-trimester prenatal screening for down syndrome. *Laboratory Medicine* 2000;**31**(11):591.

Wojdemann 2001 *{published data only}*

Wojdemann KR, Larsen SO, Shalmi A, Sundberg K, Christiansen M, Tabor A. First trimester screening for Down syndrome and assisted reproduction: no basis for concern. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(7):563-5.

Wong 2003 *{published data only}*

Wong SF, Choi H, Ho LC. Nasal bone hypoplasia: is it a common finding amongst chromosomally normal fetuses of southern Chinese women?. *Gynecologic & Obstetric Investigation* 2003;**56**(2):99-101.

Wright 2006 *{published data only}*

Wright D, Bradbury I, Cuckle H, Gardosi J, Tonks A, Standing S, et al. Three-stage contingent screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2006;**26**(6):528-34.

Wright 2007 *{published data only}*

Wright D, Spencer K, Nix B. First trimester screening for Down syndrome using free beta hCG, total hCG and PAPP-A: an exploratory study. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2007;**27**(12):1118-22.

Xie 2010 *{published data only}*

Xie Z, Lu S, Li H. Contingent triple-screening for Down syndrome in the second trimester: a feasibility study in Mainland Chinese population. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2010;**30**(1):74-6.

Yagel 1998 *{published data only}*

Yagel S, Anteby EY, Hochner-Celnikier D, Ariel I, Chaap T, Ben Neriah Z. The role of midtrimester targeted fetal organ screening combined with the "triple test" and maternal age in the diagnosis of trisomy 21: a retrospective study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1998;**178**(1):40-4.

Yamamoto 2001a *{published data only}*

Yamamoto R, Azuma M, Kishida T, Yamada H, Satomura S, Fujimoto S. Total alpha-fetoprotein and Lens culinaris agglutinin-reactive alpha-fetoprotein in fetal chromosomal abnormalities. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2001;**108**(11):1154-8.

Yamamoto 2001b *{published data only}*

Yamamoto R, Azuma M, Hoshi N, Kishida T, Satomura S, Fujimoto S. Lens culinaris agglutinin-reactive alpha-fetoprotein, an alternative variant to alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *Human Reproduction* 2001;**16**(11):2438-44.

Yamamoto 2001c *{published data only}*

Yamamoto R, Azuma M, Wakui Y, Kishida T, Yamada H, Okuyama K, et al. Alpha-fetoprotein microheterogeneity: a potential biochemical marker for Down's syndrome. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 2001;**304**(1-2):137-41.

Yaron 2001 *{published data only}*

Yaron Y, Wolman I, Kupferminc MJ, Ochshorn Y, Many A, Orr-Urtreger A. Effect of fetal gender on first trimester markers and on Down syndrome screening. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2001;**21**(12):1027-30.

Ye 1995 *{published data only}*

Ye Guoling Liao Shixiu, Zhao Xiaolan. The possibility of prenatal screening for fetal abnormalities in second-trimester pregnancies by measuring AFP, ß-HCG and uE-3 levels. *Xi'an Yike Daxue Xuebao* 1995;**16**(4):408-11.

Yoshida 2000 *{published data only}*

Yoshida K, Kuwabara Y, Tanaka T, Onda T, Kudo R, Yamamoto H, et al. Dimeric Inhibin A as a fourth marker for Down's syndrome maternal serum screening in native Japanese women. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 2000;**26**(3):171-4.

Zalel 2008 *{published data only}*

Zalel Y, Achiron R, Yagel S, Kivilevitch Z. Fetal aberrant right subclavian artery in normal and Down syndrome fetuses. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2008;**31**(1):25-9.

Zeitune 1991 *{published data only}*

Zeitune M, Aitken DA, Crossley JA, Yates JRW, Cooke A, Ferguson-Smith MA. Estimating the risk of a fetal autosomal trisomy at mid-trimester using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and age: A retrospective study of 142 pregnancies. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1991;**11**(11):847-57.

Zelop 2005 *{published data only}*

Zelop CM, Milewski E, Brault K, Benn P, Borgida AF, Egan JFX. Variation of fetal nasal bone length in second-trimester fetuses according to race and ethnicity. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2005;**24**(11):1487-9.

Zhang 2011 *{published data only}*

Zhang J, Lambert-Messerlian G, Palomaki GE, Canick JA. Impact of smoking on maternal serum markers and prenatal screening in the first and second trimesters. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2011;**31**(6):583-8.

Zhao 1998 *{published data only}*

Zhao Xiaolan, Ye Guoling, Liu Qi. Using maternal serum PAPP-A and other pregnancy-associated proteins in screening for fetal abnormalities. *Xi'an Yike Daxue Xuebao* 1998;**19**(1):94-6, 110.

Zhong 2011 *{published data only}*

Zhong Y, Longman R, Bradshaw R, Odibo AO. The genetic sonogram: comparing the use of likelihood ratios versus logistic regression coefficients for Down syndrome screening. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* 2011;**30**(4):463-9.

Zoppi 2003 *{published data only}*

Zoppi MA, Ibba RM, Floris M, Manca F, Axiana C, Monni G. Changes in nuchal translucency thickness in normal and abnormal karyotype fetuses. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2003;**110**(6):584-8.

Additional references

Alfirevic 2003

Alfirevic Z, Sundberg K, Brigham S. Amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling for prenatal diagnosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003252]

Alfirevic 2004

Alfirevic Z, Neilson JP. Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *BMJ* 2004;**9**(329(7470)):811-2.

Alldred 2010

Alldred SK, Deeks JJ, Neilson JP, Alfirevic Z. Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome: generic protocol. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007384.pub2]

Alldred 2012

Alldred SK, Deeks JJ, Guo B, Neilson JP, Alfirevic Z. Second trimester serum tests for Down's Syndrome screening. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009925]

Alldred 2015

Alldred SK, Takwoingi Y, Guo B, Pennant M, Deeks JJ, Neilson JP, et al. First trimester serum tests for Down's syndrome screening. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011975]

Alldred 2015a

Alldred SK, Guo B, Takwoingi Y, Pennant M, Wisniewski S, Deeks JJ, Neilson JP, et al. Urine tests for Down's syndrome screening. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011984]

Bersinger 1995

Bersinger NA, Zakher A, Huber U, Pescia G, Schneider H. A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A): a possible first trimester method of screening for Down syndrome and other trisomies. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 1995;**256**(4):185-92.

Bogart 1987

Bogart MH, Pandian MR, Jones OW. Abnormal maternal serum chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnancies with fetal chromosome abnormalities. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1987;**7**(9):623-30.

Cole 1999

Cole LA, Rinne KM, Mahajan SM, Oz UA, Shahabi S, Mahoney MJ, et al. Urinary screening tests for fetal Down syndrome: I. Fresh beta-core fragment (see comment). *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1999;**19**(4):340-50.

Cuckle 1984a

Cuckle HS, Wald NJ, Lindenbaum RH. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurement: a screening test for Down syndrome. *Lancet* 1984;**1**(8383):926-9.

Cuckle 1995

Cuckle HS, Holding S, Jones R, Wallace EM, Groome NP. Maternal serum dimeric inhibin A in second-trimester Down's syndrome pregnancies. Prenatal Diagnosis 1995; Vol. 15, issue 4:385-6.

Laigaard 2003

Laigaard J, Sorensen T, Frohlich C, Pedersen BN, Christiansen M, Schiott K, et al. ADAM12: a novel first-trimester maternal serum marker for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2003;**23**(13):1086-91. [PUBMED: 14691998]

Macri 1990

Macri JN, Kasturi RV, Krantz DA, Cook EJ, Moore ND, Young JA, et al. Maternal serum Down syndrome screening: free beta-protein is a more effective marker than human chorionic gonadotropin. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1990;**163**(4 Pt 1):1248-53.

Macri 1993

Macri JN, Spencer K, Aitken D, Garver K, Buchanan PD, Muller F, et al. First-trimester free beta (hCG) screening for Down syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1993;**13**(7):557-62.

Mol 1999

Mol BW, Lijmer JG, Van der Meulen J, Pajkrt E, Bilardo CM, Bossuyt PM. Effect of study design on the association between nuchal translucency measurement and Down syndrome. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999;**94**(5 Pt 2):864-9.

Penrose 1933

Penrose LS. The relative effects of parental and maternal age in mongolism. *Journal of Genetics* 1933;**27**:219-24.

Spencer 2008a

Spencer K, Vereecken A, Cowans NJ. Maternal serum ADAM12s as a potential marker of trisomy 21 prior to 10 weeks of gestation. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008;**28**(3):209-11. [PUBMED: 18264948]

Steele 1966

Steele MW, Breg WR. Chromosome analysis of human amniotic-fluid cells. *Lancet* 1966;**1**:383-5.

Valenti 1968

Valenti C, Schutta EJ, Kehaty T. Prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome. *Lancet* 1968;**2**:220.

Wald 2003a

Wald NJ, Rodeck C, Hackshaw AK, Walters J, Chitty L, Mackinson AM. First and second trimester antenatal screening for Down's syndrome: the results of the Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study (SURUSS). *Health Technology Assessment* 2003;**7**(11):1-77.

Wallace 1995

Wallace EM, Grant VE, Swanston IA, Groome NP. Evaluation of maternal serum dimeric inhibin A as a first-trimester marker of Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1995;**15**(4):359-62.

Whiting 2003

Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, Bossuyt PM, Kleijnen J. The development of QUADAS: A tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2003;**3**:25.

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Aagaard-Tillery 2009

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	7842 participants who underwent both first and second trimester screening and a second trimester genetic sonogram USA - The First and Second Trimester Evaluation of Risk (FASTER) trial (13 centres) Dates not specified Pregnant women Mean maternal age 30.6 years (SD 6.1 years) Singleton pregnancies 11-13 and 15-23 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 59 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, uE3, free ßhCG and inhibin-A (details not reported) Second trimester genetic sonogram Detection rate for a 5% false positive rate and for fixed 1:270 cut-off
Follow-up	Details of follow-up not reported
Aim of study	To estimate the effectiveness of second trimester genetic sonography in modifying Down's syndrome screening results
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard

Aagaard-Tillery 2009 *(Continued)*

Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	Yes	Of 33,546 trial participants only 7842 women with complete information for all screening tests and genetic sonography were included in the study

Audibert 2001

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	4130 participants France - single centre May 1994 to December 1997 Pregnant women Mean maternal age 30.1 years (all under 38 years) Singleton pregnancies 12-13 weeks' gestation Crown rump length between 38 mm and 84 mm
Study design	Prospective consecutive series study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 12 cases Reference standards: prenatal karyotype conducted (in 7.6% of patients) depending on presence of risk > 1/125, high maternal age, parental anxiety, history of chromosomal defects or parental translocation or abnormal second trimester scan Cytogenetic testing of newborns with suspected abnormalities Postmortum on terminations of pregnancy or miscarriages

Audibert 2001 *(Continued)*

	Follow-up to neonatal examination in newborns
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT planned at 12-13 weeks, 3 mm cut-off Second trimester serum hCG between 14 and 17 weeks (Amerlite, Orthoclinical diagnostics machine) Second trimester serum AFP between 14 and 17 weeks (Amerlite, Orthoclinical diagnostics machine) Serum tests in 3790 women Risk cut off 1:250
Follow-up	Outcome assessed at delivery and postnatal paediatric examination. 35 women were lost to follow-up and excluded from the analysis. 340 women had first trimester NT but not second trimester serum testing
Aim of study	To compare first trimester NT and second trimester maternal serum measurements as alternative methods of antenatal screening in a low risk population and to evaluate the consequence of combining the results in the estimation of risk
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	Women lost to follow-up were excluded in the final analysis. All detected cases resulted in termination.

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information?	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice

Audibert 2001 *(Continued)*

All tests		
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	Yes	NT was not measured or not recorded in 219 women and these patients were excluded from the study
Withdrawals explained? All tests	Yes	35 women were lost to follow-up (they had all had normal NT results). 340 women who did not want second trimester serum screening withdrew from that part of the study

Babbur 2005

Clinical features and settings	Women requesting screening (self-paying service) and women attending on account of previous pregnancy history of fetal abnormality
Participants	3,188 participants UK - Maternity Hospital August 2001 - March 2004 Pregnant women Singleton pregnancies Median maternal age 37 years (range 19-46 years) 11-14 weeks' gestation 45 mm to 84 mm crown rump length Viable fetus
Study design	Prospective cohort study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 25 cases Reference standards: Invasive testing offered to women with NT $\geq$ 3 mm or risk > 1:250 as defined by combined NT and serum results (CVS from 11 weeks, amniocentesis from 15 weeks). Rapid in situ hybridisation test in patients with risk > 1:30. No details given of any follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	First trimester NT in all women (FMF methods) Second trimester serum uE3, AFP and hCG (AutoDELFIA(TM) time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay (Perkin Elmer)) at 14 weeks. Offered to patients with negative first trimester NT (n = 2725, 85% accepted)
Follow-up	Details of follow-up not reported
Aim of study	To determine the detection and false positive rates for trisomy 21 using 2-stage combined NT and triple testing whilst disclosing abnormal NT measurements at the scan
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	Women with miscarriages excluded
Table of Methodological Quality	

Babbur 2005 *(Continued)*

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Selective testing of high risk women as done in practice
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	Yes	463 patients having NT did not go on to have second trimester serum testing

Baviera 2010

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	579 participants: 17 cases and 562 controls matched for gestational age Italy - single centre December 2006 - May 2009 Pregnant women Mean maternal age 35.3 years (cases) and 30.4 years (controls) Singleton pregnancies 7-10 and 14-17 weeks' gestation

Baviera 2010 *(Continued)*

Study design	Case-control study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 17 cases (14 identified by amniocentesis, 3 from follow-up to birth) Reference standard: amniocentesis or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Frozen serum samples tested for: First trimester and second trimester ADAM12s (time resolved fluorescence immunoassay, DELFIA assay kit, Perkin Elmer Life and Analytical Sciences) First trimester PAPP-A (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, uE3 and hCG (details not reported)
Follow-up	Details of follow-up not reported
Aim of study	To demonstrate the potential value of repeated measures of ADAM12s for the screening of Down's syndrome
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice

Baviera 2010 *(Continued)*

Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Benattar 1999

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	1656 participants France - single centre January to December 1995 Pregnant women Singleton pregnancies Mean maternal age 32 years (range 16-46 years) Enrolled before 13 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 5 cases Reference standards: amniocentesis due to maternal age > 38 years (6.1% or women). Karyotyping encouraged for women with positive result on 1 or more index test. No details of reference standard for index test negative women
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age NT at 12-14 weeks (Toshiba SSA 270), cut-point 1:250 First trimester (12-14 weeks) serum AFP and free ßhCG (Elsa AFP and Elsa free BhCG; Cis-Bio International) Second trimester (15-18 weeks) serum AFP and total hCG (AFP-2T and hCG-60; Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics) All women had NT and serum testing
Follow-up	Details of follow-up not reported. 12 patients were lost to follow-up due to miscarriages
Aim of study	To evaluate the sequential combination of ultrasound screening for fetal aneuploidy at 11-14 weeks with maternal biochemistry at 12-14 and 15-18 weeks of gestation
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Benattar 1999 *(Continued)*

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Bestwick 2010

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	22,746 participants UK - 2 clinics January 2003 - December 2008 Pregnant women Median maternal age 39 years (Down's syndrome) and 34 years (non-Down's syndrome) 11-13 and 14-22 weeks' gestation
Study design	Retrospective cohort

Bestwick 2010 *(Continued)*

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 106 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, uE3, free ßhCG and inhibin-A (details not reported)
Follow-up	Data obtained from the Hospitals, the regional cytogenetic unit and the National Down Syndrome Cytogenetic Register
Aim of study	To determine whether the SD of NT measurements has decreased over time and, if so, to revise the estimate and assess the effect of revising the estimate of the SD on the performance of antenatal screening for Down's syndrome
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported?	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements

Bestwick 2010 *(Continued)*

All tests		
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Cuckle 2008

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	36,740 participants undergoing first trimester screening (32,355 also underwent second trimester screening) USA - 15 centres, FASTER trial Pregnant women Singleton pregnancies Maternal age not reported 11-13 and 15-18 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 116 cases (86 cases had both first trimester and second trimester screening) Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, total hCG, uE3 and inhibin-A (details not reported)
Follow-up	Details of follow-up not reported
Aim of study	To compare the contingent, step-wise and integrated screening policies
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided?	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard

Cuckle 2008 *(Continued)*

All tests		
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Goh 1996

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	11,964 participants Singapore - University Hospital 1989 to 1992 Pregnant women Singleton pregnancies Median maternal age 35 years (mean 33 years) 12-22 weeks' gestation
Study design	Cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 34 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester and second trimester AFP and hCG (EIA method, kits from Abbot Laboratory, USA) and uE3 (In-house indirect, extraction radioimmunoassay) Risk cut-points of 1:250 and 1:384

Goh 1996 *(Continued)*

Follow-up	No details of methods of follow-up
Aim of study	To appraise the potential effectiveness of implementing a prenatal screening programme on a local population in Singapore
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Guanciali-Franchi 2010

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening

Guanciali-Franchi 2010 *(Continued)*

Participants	5060 participants Italy - Genetic unit January 2006 - April 2009 Pregnant women Mean maternal age 31.8 years Singleton pregnancies 10-12 and 15-17 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 13 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (by certified sonographers) First trimester PAPP-A and free ßhCG (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, hCG and uE3 (details not reported) Cross-trimester test: all first trimester and second trimester tests Cut-point 1:250
Follow-up	Stated that follow-up until delivery was available for all women
Aim of study	To evaluate the effectiveness of cross-trimester testing in selecting high risk pregnant women to undergo invasive prenatal diagnosis
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided?	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results

Guanciali-Franchi 2010 *(Continued)*

All tests		
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Habayeb 2010

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	1507 participants UK - Fetal medicine unit September 2007 - December 2008 Pregnant women Median maternal age 35.4 years (range 18-49 years) 9-10, 11-13 and > 14 weeks' gestation
Study design	Cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 12 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age Early first trimester PAPP-A (9 weeks' gestation) (AutoDELFIA PAPP-A kit, PerkinElmer LAS (UK) Ltd) First trimester NT (11-13 weeks' gestation) (General Electric E8, Voluson 730 Pro, GE Healthcare) Second trimester AFP, free ßhCG and uE3 (at or after 14 weeks' gestation) (AutoDELFIA(TM) time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay, PerkinElmer Life Sciences) Second trimester tests given if first trimester risk low (< 1:100) or invasive testing declined Cut-point for second-stage risk 1:250

Habayeb 2010 *(Continued)*

Follow-up	Data recorded on a fetal medicine database and combined with data held on separate databases for pregnancy outcome and the regional cytogenetic laboratory. Cytogenetic test results available for all women delivering in the region
Aim of study	To audit a model combining early PAPP-A with NT and early triple test
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Herman 2002

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	531 participants: 23 cases and 508 consecutive controls Israel - Medical centre Pregnant women 10-14 and 16-19 weeks' gestation
Study design	Case-control
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 23 cases Reference standard: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT () Second trimester AFP, hCG and uE3 ()
Follow-up	Some cases obtained through follow-up to birth. No details of follow-up in controls reported
Aim of study	To compare the results of the disclosure and non-disclosure approaches, using the clinical data of first trimester ultrasound and second trimester serum screening tests among the same groups of normal and trisomy 21-affected pregnancies
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded?	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results

Herman 2002 *(Continued)*

All tests		
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Lam 2002

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	16,237 participants undergoing NT and biochemical testing Hong Kong - multi-centre study 1997 to 2000 Pregnant women Mean maternal age 30.5 years (19% > 35 years) 10-14 weeks and 15-18 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 35 cases Reference standards: women considered high risk offered CVS (0.7%) or amniocentesis (11.8%). Follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (FMF methods) Second trimester free ßhCG and AFP (methods not reported)
Follow-up	By review of hospital and laboratory records and by directly telephoning women. Participants who defaulted the second trimester serum tests (n = 1015) and those who miscarried after NT but before serum testing (n = 91) were excluded from the study. Outcome obtained in 15,253 patients (93.9%)
Aim of study	To report data on participants undergoing both first and second trimester methods of screening to assess the relative efficacy of different methods of screening
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Lam 2002 *(Continued)*

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	Yes	NT successful in 99.8% of cases
Withdrawals explained? All tests	Yes	Details given for patients excluded and those without follow-up data

Malone 2005

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	38,033 participants USA - multi-centre study (15 centres) October 1999 to December 2002 Pregnant women 21.6% of women aged ≥ 35 years Singleton pregnancies

Malone 2005 *(Continued)*

	Live fetuses 10-13 and 15-18 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 92 cases (87 had first trimester and second trimester screening) Reference standards: amniocentesis (offered to women with positive results from any screening test) or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT in 36,306 patients (92.9%) First trimester PAPP-A and free ßhCG in 37,843 patients (99.5%) Second trimester AFP, total hGC, uE3 and inhibin-A in 35,236 patients (92.6%) All tests done in 33,546 patients (88.2%)
Follow-up	Follow-up with computerised tracking system. Medical records were reviewed in cases of 1) possible medical problem suspected 2) positive screening test results with no karyotype data, 3) 10% random sample of all enrolled patients. Follow-up to birth complete in 36, 378 patients (97%)
Aim of study	To evaluate first trimester and/or second trimester screening tools for Down's syndrome
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	Unclear which types of patients did not have follow-up data. Appears that aborted/miscarried fetuses did not have follow-up (note in table)

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	No	Not all women received a reference standard (3% had no ascertainment of pregnancy outcome, patients not excluded from study)
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results

Malone 2005 *(Continued)*

Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	Yes	NT failed or rejected at review in 7.1% or women
Withdrawals explained? All tests	Yes	Details given for patients who did not undergo different index tests

Okun 2008 Integrated

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	32,227 participants undergoing integrated screening (a separate cohort evaluated for first trimester screening) January 2003 - December 2005 Canada - 2 hospitals Pregnant women Mean maternal age 32 years 11-14 and 15-18 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 86 affected cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (most sonographers had FMF certification) First trimester free ßhCG and PAPP-A (DSX Four Plate Automated ELISA Processing system, Dynex Technologies and DPC Immulite 2000 automated immunoassay analyser, Siemens Medical Solutions Diagnostics) Second trimester hCG, AFP and uE3 (Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay, PerkinElmer AutoDelfia) Risk cut-point 1:200 or NT ≥ 3.5 mm Results presented with and without adjustment for bias due to miscarriages (viability bias)
Follow-up	From cytogenetics databases in both Hospitals, the Canadian Institute for Health Information, labour and delivery databases, written and phone follow-up with care providers and phone follow-up with women after birth
Aim of study	To evaluate the performance of integrated prenatal screening and first trimester combined screening for trisomy 21 in a large Canadian urban centre

Okun 2008 Integrated *(Continued)*

Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	Yes	2614 (8%) of women undergoing integrated screening did not return for the second trimester part of the test

Palomaki 2006

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	540 participants: 32 cases and 508 controls selected from same time period (within 1 month) New York - General Hospital Singleton pregnancies

Palomaki 2006 *(Continued)*

	Pregnant women Mean maternal age cases 33.9 years (SD 4.4 years) and controls 35.9 years (SD 3.6 years) 10-13 and 14-20 weeks' gestation
Study design	Case-control study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 32 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age Fresh samples tested for first trimester PAPP-A and Second trimester AFP, uE3 and hCG (PerkinElmer Life and Analytical Sciences, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada) Frozen samples thawed and tested for second trimester inhibin-A (Diagnostic Systems Laboratories, Webster, TX) and PAPP-A (PerkinElmer) Cut-points of 1:100, 1:150, 1:200 and 1:250
Follow-up	Outcome of pregnancy available from the Ontario Multiple Marker Screening Database
Aim of study	To confirm that measuring pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A in both first and second trimester serum samples improves Down's syndrome screening
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded?	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results

Palomaki 2006 *(Continued)*

All tests		
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	Yes	2 cases and 6 controls had insufficient sample to measure second trimester inhibin-A and were removed from the analysis
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Rodrigues 2009

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	3299 participants: 2290 undergoing integrated and 1009 undergoing serum integrated screening Portugal - screening programme March 2003 - August 2007 Pregnant women Median maternal age: integrated screening 30.6 years, serum integrated screening 30.9 years First and second trimester
Study design	Retrospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 14 cases (integrated screening 8, serum integrated screening 6) Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (details not reported) First trimester PAPP-A and second trimester free ßhCG and AFP (TRACE technology, Brahms Kryptor Systems) Risk cut-point 1:300 for integrated and serum integrated screening
Follow-up	Detail of follow-up not reported
Aim of study	To report an audit of an integrated and serum integrated screening programme
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description

Rodrigues 2009 *(Continued)*

Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Rozenberg 2002

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	9118 participants France - 2 tertiary and 4 primary referral centres March 1994 - December 1997 Pregnant women Median age 30.5 years (18-37 years) Singleton pregnancies 12-14 and 14-17 weeks' gestation
Study design	Prospective cohort

Rozenberg 2002 *(Continued)*

Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 21 cases Reference standards: amniocentesis offered to patients with NT > 3 mm or serum marker risk was >1:250. Follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT in 98.6% of women (FMF methods) Second trimester free ßhCG (beta hCG ELISA immunoradiometric assay) and AFP (AFP ELISA immunoradiometric assay) in 91.1% of women Both NT and biochemical testing in 60.4% of women
Follow-up	Details of follow-up not reported. 3.4% of patients were lost to follow-up and were excluded from the study. This included 113 women (1.2%) with miscarriages
Aim of study	To assess the performance of combined first trimester sonographic screening and second trimester serum screening
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	Includes cost effectiveness analysis

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice

Rozenberg 2002 *(Continued)*

Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	Yes	NT was not able to be measured in 93 women (1.5%)
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Schuchter 2001

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	9342 participants Austria - single institution January 1994 to December 1998 Pregnant women Mean maternal age 28 years (range 15-46 years), 10.7% ≥ 35 years 10-13 weeks' gestation
Study design	Retrospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 19 cases Reference standards: CVS (offered to patients with first trimester NT > 3.5 mm), amniocentesis (offered to patients with first trimester NT 2.5-3.4, high risk on second trimester serum testing (> 1:250) and those > 35 years) or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (all women) (5-MHz transducer, Acuson Corp) Second trimester AFP, E2 and hGC (triple test) offered to patients not undergoing first trimester invasive testing (99.7% of women) (AMERLEX-M 2nd Trimester kits, Ortho Clinical Diagnostics)
Follow-up	Patients included in study if they were delivered in the same hospital where they were screened. It is stated that all newborns were examined for malformations by a paediatrician after delivery
Aim of study	To evaluate screening for trisomy 21 in a low risk population utilising a combination of NT measurement in the first trimester and the triple test in the second trimester
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	Women having miscarriages were excluded from the study

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population

Schuchter 2001 *(Continued)*

Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	Details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Wald 2003b

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	606 participants: 101 cases, 505 controls matched for gestation, duration of storage and centre UK and Austria - multi-centre trial September 1996 to April 2000 Pregnant women 9-13 and 14-20 weeks' gestation
Study design	Case-control study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 101 cases Rerence standards: invasive testing (following second trimester screening) or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	First trimester NT (midsagittal section, optimal magnification of thickness of translucent space between inner skin surface and fascia covering cervical spine (white black interface (outer) - black white interface (inner), 41 models of ultrasound machine, 20 minutes allotted scanning time)

Wald 2003b *(Continued)*

	First trimester and second trimester serum AFP, hCG, UE3, PAPPA, free ßhCG (time resolved fluoroimmunoassay, AutoDELFIA) First trimester and second trimester inhibin A (Sandwich enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, Oxford Bioinnovation) First trimester and second trimester urinary beta core fragment, total-hCG, ITA and free ßhCG (ITA and beta core fragment, Quest diagnostics USA)
Follow-up	Follow-up by: 1) Staff at local hospitals completed a study outcome form at, or just after. delivery, 2) Study records of CVS, amniocentesis or karyotype at birth linked to information from cytogenic laboratories, 3) Study records linked to records of cases of Down's syndrome from the National Down's Syndrome Cytogenetic Register, 4) Information obtained from local obstetrical outcome records, 5) Forms sent to all women with a request to return details of the outcome of their pregnancy, 6) Individual searches in respect of women whose outcomes of pregnancy had not been obtained by any of the previous methods. 96% Birth/Karyotype full outcome documentation obtained
Aim of study	To identify the most effective, safe and cost effective strategy for antenatal screening for Down's syndrome using NT, maternal serum and urine markers in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy and maternal age in various combinations
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	Performance of screening assessed at 17 weeks' gestation. Study tried to be non-interventional in the first trimester - second trimester testing was aimed to be used as the basis for any referral for invasive testing

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	4% of total patient cohort did not have a documented outcome of pregnancy. Unclear if any of these included in nested case-control study
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results

Wald 2003b *(Continued)*

Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	Yes	Rates of NT failure on average 9%. Pre-10 weeks' gestation, > 33% failure rate, declined to 7% at 12 weeks
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Wald 2009

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	14,296 participants in whom screening for all markers were measured UK - 2 Hospitals 2003 - 2007 (2004 - 2007 for 1 hospital) Pregnant women Singleton pregnancies Median maternal age 33 years (range 15-51 years), 20% ≥ 37 years 10-13 and 14-22 weeks' gestation
Study design	Retrospective cohort
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 47 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (details not reported) First trimester PAPP-A (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, uE3, hCG, free ßhCG and, at one hospital, inhibin-A (details not reported) Integrated test (at 1 of the hospitals women were given the option of having only the combined test and earlier test results) Cut-point 1:150
Follow-up	Down's syndrome pregnancies, including those missed by screening, were ascertained from hospital records, cytogenetic laboratories and by linking data with the National Down Syndrome Cytogenetics Register
Aim of study	To present a medical audit of screening using the Integrated test at 2 hospitals
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	

Wald 2009 *(Continued)*

Notes

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Unclear	Unclear if all women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Wright 2010 FASTER trial

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	468 participants: 78 cases and 390 controls matched for gestational and maternal age, ethnicity and storage duration The First and Second Trimester Evaluation of Risk (FaSTER) dataset USA - 15 screening centres October 1999 - December 2002 Pregnant women

Wright 2010 FASTER trial *(Continued)*

	Singleton pregnancies 11-13 and 15-18 weeks' gestation
Study design	Case-control study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 78 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age First trimester NT (details not reported) Fresh samples tested for: First trimester PAPP-A (details not reported) Second trimester AFP, uE3, hCG and inhibin A (details not reported) Frozen serum samples tested for: First trimester hCG and uE3 (details not reported) Second trimester PAPP-A (details not reported) Frozen samples tested blind to other results and pregnancy outcome
Follow-up	Details not reported
Aim of study	To provide estimates and confidence intervals for the performance (detection and false positive rates) of screening for Down's syndrome using repeated measures of biochemical markers from first and second trimester maternal serum samples taken from the same woman
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results

Wright 2010 FASTER trial *(Continued)*

Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

Wright 2010 North York

Clinical features and settings	Routine screening
Participants	239 participants: 43 cases and 196 controls (35 cases and 173 controls with second trimester testing) matched for maternal and gestational age and sample date USA - The North York General Hospital dataset December 1999 - November 2007 Pregnant women Singleton pregnancies 11-13 and 14-20 weeks' gestation
Study design	Case-control study
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Down's syndrome: 43 cases Reference standards: karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Index and comparator tests	Maternal age Fresh samples tested for: First trimester PAPP-A (PerkinElmer) Second trimester AFP, uE3, and hCG (PerkinElmer) Frozen serum samples tested for: First trimester hCG and uE3 (details not reported) Second trimester PAPP-A (details not reported)

Wright 2010 North York *(Continued)*

	Frozen samples tested blind to other results and pregnancy outcome
Follow-up	Details not reported
Aim of study	To provide estimates and confidence intervals for the performance (detection and false positive rates) of screening for Down's syndrome using repeated measures of biochemical markers from first and second trimester maternal serum samples taken from the same woman
Test characteristics	
Reference standard used	
Notes	

Table of Methodological Quality

Item	Authors' judgement	Description
Representative spectrum? All tests	Yes	Routine screening of typical pregnant population
Acceptable reference standard? All tests	Yes	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth
Partial verification avoided? All tests	Yes	All women received a reference standard
Differential verification avoided? All tests	No	Choice of reference standard depended on index test results
Incorporation avoided? All tests	Yes	Reference standard was independent of the index test
Reference standard results blinded? All tests	No	Reference standard interpreted with knowledge of index test results
Index test results blinded? All tests	Yes	Index test interpreted without knowledge of reference standard results
Relevant clinical information? All tests	Yes	Information available as would be in standard clinical practice
Uninterpretable results reported? All tests	No	No details given for test failures/uninterpretable measurements
Withdrawals explained? All tests	No	No details of withdrawals given

AFP: alpha-fetoprotein
ß hCG: beta human chorionic gonadotrophin

CVS: chorionic villus sampling
ELISA: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
hCG: human chorionic gonadotrophin
NT: nuchal translucency
PAPP-A: pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A
SD: standard deviation
uE3: unconjugated oestriol

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Aagaard-Tillery 2010	Results presented in another study
Abbas 1995	Unable to extract useful data
Abdul-Hamid 2004	No Down's syndrome pregnancies
Abraha 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Abu-Rustum 2010	Not Down’s syndrome specific
Achiron 2010	Study only includes cases of Down’s syndrome
Adekunle 1999	Unable to extract useful information
Aitken 1993	Unable to extract useful data
Aitken 1996	Fewer than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Aitken 1996a	Fewer than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Ajayi 2011	No diagnostic data
Akbas 2001	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies
Alexioy 2009	Study only includes test positives
Allingham-Hawkins 2011	Quantitative fluorescent polymerase chain reaction study
American College 2009	Discussion article
Antona 1998	Likely fewer than 80% of pregnancies dated by USS
Antsaklis 1999	Women screened at greater than 24 weeks' gestation
Anuwutnavin 2009	Second trimester ultrasound
Ashwood 1987	Unable to extract useful data
Asrani 2005	Review article
Audibert 2001b	Unable to ascertain whether part of screening population in Rozenberg et al. No response from authors therefore excluded to reduce risk of data replication
Axt-Fleidner 2006	Unable to extract useful data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Azuma 2002	Unable to extract useful data
Baghagho 2004	Unable to obtain paper
Bahado-Singh 1995	USS markers greater than 14 weeks' gestation
Bahado-Singh 1996	USS markers greater than 14 weeks' gestation
Bahado-Singh 1999	USS markers greater than 14 weeks' gestation
Bahado-Singh 2002	USS markers greater than 14 weeks' gestation
Bahado-Singh 2003	Review article
Ball 2007	Data from the FASTER trial
Bar-Hava 2001	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Barkai 1996	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Barnabei 1995	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Bartels 1988	Unable to extract useful data
Bartels 1993	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Barth 1991	Second trimester ultrasound study
Bas-Budecka 2007	No diagnostic data
Baviera 2004	Unclear method of confirmation of gestational age
Bazzett 1998	Male versus female fetuses
Beke 2008	Results are not specific to Down’s syndrome
Bellver 2005	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study
Benn 1995	Less than 80% follow-up
Benn 1996	Less than 80% follow-up
Benn 1997	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Benn 1998	Less than 80% follow-up
Benn 2001	Statistical modelling (computer simulation)
Benn 2002	Modelled data
Benn 2003	Less than 80% of pregnancies dated by USS
Benn 2003a	Editorial
Benn 2005	No Down's pregnancies included

Study	Reason for exclusion
Benn 2005a	Mathematical model
Benn 2007	No follow-up information
Berry 1995	Less than 80% of pregnancies USS dated
Berry 1997	Less than 80% of pregnancies USS dated
Bersinger 1994	Gestational age not USS estimated
Bersinger 2000	Unable to extract useful data
Bersinger 2001	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Bersinger 2003	Unable to extract useful data
Bersinger 2004	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Bersinger 2005	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Bestwick 2008	All healthy pregnancies
Biggio 2004	Cost-effectiveness analysis
Bilardo 2011	Not a proper sample - most had elevated NT
Bindra 2002	Review article
Blundell 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Boormans 2010	Study of testing on amniocentesis samples
Boots 1989	Population risk factor calculations
Bornstein 2009a	No diagnostic data
Bornstein 2009b	No diagnostic data
Bornstein 2010	No diagnostic data
Borowski 2007	No diagnostic data
Borrell 2007	No follow-up data
Borrell 2009	Based on SURUSS (Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study) data - second trimester serum parameters not actually measured
Borruto 2002	Unable to extract useful data
Bottalico 2009	Second trimester ultrasound
Boue 1990	Review article
Bradley 1994	Screen negative population gestations not confirmed by ultrasound

Study	Reason for exclusion
Braithwaite 1996	Review article
Brambati 1995	USS screening inclusive of women greater than 14 weeks' gestation
Brambati 1996	Review article
Brizot 1995	Unable to extract useful data
Brizot 1995a	Unable to extract useful data
Brizzi 1989a	Second trimester ultrasound
Brock 1990	Unable to extract useful data
Calda 2010	No data for false positive rates
Campogrande 2001	Unable to extract useful data
Canick 1988	Unable to extract useful data
Canick 1995	Unable to extract useful data
Canini 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Cans 1998	Second trimester ultrasound
Carreras 1991	Second trimester ultrasound
Caughey 2007	No diagnostic data
Cebesoy 2008	No diagnostic data
Chelli 2008	No follow-up for false negatives
Chen 1999	Review article
Chen 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Chen 2004	Less than 5 Down's cases in study population
Chen 2005	Unable to extract useful data
Chen 2008	No diagnostic data
Cheng 1993	Likely that fewer than 80% of gestational age confirmed by USS
Cheng 1999	Case series No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Cheng 2004a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Cheng 2004b	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Chitayat 2002	Less than 5 Down's cases in study population

Study	Reason for exclusion
Chiu 2011	Study of maternal DNA testing
Cho 2009	Study of testing amniotic fluid
Chou 2009	Not possible to calculate specificity
Christiansen 2002	Unable to extract useful data
Christiansen 2007	Unable to extract useful data
Christiansen 2008	No diagnostic data
Chung 2000	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
CNGOF 1996	Unable to obtain translation
Cocciolone 2008	Unable to extract useful data - attempted to contact author
Cole 1996	Review article
Comas 2001	USS at greater than 14 weeks
Comas 2002a	USS at greater than 14 weeks
Comas 2002b	USS at greater than 14 weeks
Comstock 2006	Unable to extract useful data
Conde 1998	Review article
Cowans 2011	No diagnostic data
Crossley 1991	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmation by ultrasound
Crossley 1993	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmation by ultrasound
Crossley 1996	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Crossley 2002	Adjustment factors for smokers
Cuckle 1984b	Gestational age not confirmed by USS
Cuckle 1987a	Gestational age not confirmed by USS
Cuckle 1987b	No gestational age limits given
Cuckle 1990	Paper presenting adjustment factors
Cuckle 1996a	Data modelled on 4 meta-analysed studies
Cuckle 1999b	Unable to extract useful data
Cuckle 1999c	Review article
Cullen 1990	Abnormal scans only in study population

Study	Reason for exclusion
Cusick 2004	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Cusick 2007	ST ultrasound
Dancoine 2001	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Dane 2008	Not specific to Down's syndrome
De Biasio 2000	Unable to extract useful information
De Biasio, 1999	Unable to ascertain whether overlapping populations between several papers - attempted to contact author with no response
De Biasio, 2001	Unable to ascertain whether overlapping populations between several papers - attempted to contact author with no response
De Graaf 1991	Unable to extract useful data
De Graaf 1999	Modelled data
Del Carmen Saucedo 2009	No follow-up information
DeVore 2001	Second trimester ultrasound
Dhaifalah 2007a	Unable to obtain translation
Dhaifalah 2007b	Unable to obtain translation
Dhallan 2007	DNA testing of blood samples from parents
Dickerson 1994	Comment
Dimaio 1987	Gestational age by USS only in screen positive population
Doran 1986	Ultrasound confirmation of gestational age performed in screen positive women only
Dreux 2008	No information for specificity
Drugan 1996a	Second trimester ultrasound
Drugan 1996b	Unable to extract useful data
Drysdale 2002	Fewer than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Dugoff 2008	Not specific to Down's syndrome
Ebell 1999	Review article
Economides 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Erickson 2004	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Evans 1996	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Evans 2007	Data previously presented in another study

Study	Reason for exclusion
Falcon 2005	Unable to extract useful data
Falcon 2006	Unable to extract useful data
Ford 1998	Audit
Frishman 1997	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Fukada 2000	Unable to extract useful data
Gaudry 2009	Study of karyotyping
Gebb 2009	Study only examines screen positives
Geerts 2008	Study only examines abnormal foetuses
Geipel 2010	ST ultrasound
Gekas 2009	Diagnostic data from other studies
Gekas 2011a	Diagnostic data from other studies
Gekas 2011b	Diagnostic parameters from other studies
Gerovassili 2007	No diagnostic data
Ghidini 1998	Comparison of male versus female fetuses
Goetzinger 2010	Second trimester ultrasound
Goldie 1995	Fewer than 80% of study population and gestational age confirmed by USS
Gollo 2008	Only 1 case of Down's syndrome
Gonçalves 2004	Greater than 14 weeks USS screening
Goodburn 1994	Likely that fewer than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age estimated by USS
Gorduza 2007	Study of FISH technique
Grace 2010	ST ultrasound
Grati 2010	No diagnostic data
Gray 2009	ST ultrasound
Gregor 2007	Unable to obtain translation
Gregor 2009	Unable to obtain translation
Grether 2009	Systematic review and guidelines
Grozdea 2002	Unable to extract useful data
Guo 2010	Study of fetal samples

Study	Reason for exclusion
Gyselaers 2004a	Less than 80% follow-up
Gyselaers 2004b	Less than 80% follow-up
Gyselaers 2006a	Unaffected pregnancies only
Gyselaers 2006b	Unable to extract useful data
Hackshaw 1995	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Hackshaw 2001	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Haddow 1992	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by ultrasound scan
Hadzsiev 2007	Study of FISH technique
Hafner 1995	Less than 5 Down's pregnancies in study population
Hallahan 1998	Gestational age greater than 24 weeks
Han 2008	Study of findings on amniocentesis
Harper 2010	Second trimester ultrasound
Harrison 2006	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by ultrasound scan
Harry 2006	Editorial
Hayashi 1995	Unable to extract useful data
Hayashi 1996	Less than 5 Down's pregnancies in study population
Heikkila 1997	Fewer than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Heinig 2007	No Down’s syndrome data
Heinonen 1996	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Herman 2000	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Herman 2003	Correlation between markers, not evaluation of screening tests
Herrou 1992	Unable to extract useful data
Hershey 1985	Gestation unclear
Hershey 1986	Gestation based on LMP
Hewitt 1993	Unable to extract useful data
Hills 2010	Study of testing on CVS and amniocentesis samples
Ho 2010	Study of FISH diagnosis
Hogdall 1992	Unclear method of determination of gestational age

Study	Reason for exclusion
	Unable to extract useful data
Hong Kong Practitioner	CME
Hoogendoorn 2008	Diagnostic data from other studies used
Howe 2000	Second trimester ultrasound scans
Hsiao 1991	Unable to obtain translation
Hsieh 1999	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Hsu 1997a	Adjustment factors
Hsu 1998a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Hsu 1999b	No Down's pregnancies
Hu 2007	Same data as Liu 2010
Huang 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Huang 2007a	Not possible to obtain detection rate
Huang 2007b	No diagnostic data
Huggon 2004	Study of cardiac function in pregnancies with normal and abnormal NT results
Hui 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Hui 2005	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Hultén 2004	Editorial/commentary
Hung 2003	Modelling
Hung 2008	Second trimester ultrasound
Hurley 1993	Unable to extract useful data
Huttly 2004	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Hwa 2004	Less than 5 Down's pregnancies in population
Iles 1996	Review
Ind 1994	Unable to extract useful data
Ivorra-Deleuze 2010	No diagnostic data
Jakobsen 2011	Not Down’s syndrome specific
Jean-Pierre 2005	Review article
Johnson 1991	Gestatiojnal age estimated by USS in fewer than 80% of cases

Study	Reason for exclusion
Johnson 1993	Normal pregnancies only
Jorgensen 1999	Gestation greater than 14 weeks for USS
Jorgez 2007	Study of DNA testing on maternal blood
Josefsson 1998	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Jou 2001	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Jun-Tao 2003	Unable to obtain translation
Jung 2007	ST ultrasound
Kagan 2006	Screen positive pregnancies only
Kagan 2007	No diagnostic data
Kagan 2008	Not Down’s syndrome detection
Kalelioglu 2007	ST ultrasound
Kautzmann 1995	Fewer than 80% pregnancies had gestational age estimated by USS
Kazerouni 2009	Not possible to obtain complete diagnostic data
Keith 1992	Summary article
Kelekci 2004	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Kellner 1995a	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Kellner 1995b	Less than 80% follow-up Unable to ascertain proportion of population with gestational age confirmed by USS
Kellner 1997	Assumption of normal karyotype without reference standard in significant proportion of control pregnancies
Kirkegaard 2008	FPR only calculated for subset of the cohort
Kjaergaard 2008	Unable to obtain translation
Knight 1990	Review article
Knight 2001	Validation of a specific assay
Knight 2005	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by ultrasound scan
Koos 2006	Review article
Kornman 1996	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Kornman 1997	Unable to extract useful information

Study	Reason for exclusion
Kotaska 2007	No new data
Kramer 1998	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Krantz 1996	Modelled data
Krantz 2005	Adjustment factor
Krantz 2007	Uses data from other published studies
Kulch 1993	No Down's cases in population
Lai 1998	Modelled population
Lai 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Laigaard 2006a	Unable to extract useful data
Laigaard 2006b	Simulation
Lam 1997	Unable to extract useful data
Lam 1998	Fewer than 80% pregnancies had gestational age estimated by USS
Lam 1999a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Lam 1999b	Unable to extract useful data
Lam 2000	Study of women's decisions about screening
Lam 2001	Male versus female fetuses
Lambert-Messerlian 1996	Fewer than 80% of pregnancies USS dated
Lambert-Messerlian 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Lauria 2007	No diagnostic data
Lehavi 2005	Down's syndrome pregnancies only
Leung 2006	Unable to separate twins from singletons therefore unable to extract useful data
Leymarie 1993	Appears to be a review article (French)
Li 1998	Unable to obtain translation
Li 1999	Unable to obtain translation
Li 2010	No diagnostic data
Liao 1997	Unable to obtain translation
Liao 2001	Unable to extract useful data
Lim 2002	Second trimester ultrasound

Study	Reason for exclusion
Lippman 1987	Editorial
Liu 2010	Not possible to separate out data for cases of Down's syndrome
Lo 2010	Pooled test results
Lustig 1988	Gestational age by LMP only
Luthgens 2008	FPR and DR obtained from different cohorts
MacDonald 1991	Fewer than 80% of gestational ages estimated by USS
Macintosh 1994	Unable to extract useful data
Macintosh 1997	Unable to extract useful data
MacRae 2010	Pooled test results
Macri 1994	Likely fewer than 80% evaluated for gestational age by ultrasound examination
Macri 1996	Likely fewer than 80% evaluated for gestational age by ultrasound examination
Malone 1998	Review article
Malone 2003	Review article
Mandryka-Stankewycz 2009	No diagnostic data
Mangione 2001	Abnormal screening results only
Markov 2008	Unable to obtain paper
Maymon 2001a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Maymon 2001b	No normal test results included therefore unable to extract meaningful data
Maymon 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Maymon 2004	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Maymon 2005	Modelled data
McDuffie 1996	USS dating on screen positive women only
Meier 2002	Observed versus expected cases of Down's syndrome in a population
Merkatz 1984	Gestational age not confirmed by ultrasound scan
Merz 2005	Editorial
Merz 2008	First trimester only
Metzenbauer 2001	Normal pregnancies only
Metzenbauer 2002	Unable to extract useful data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Mikic 1999	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Miller 1991	Unable to extract useful data
Milunsky 1989	Fewer than 80% gestational age estimated by USS
Milunsky 1996	Fewer than 80% gestational age estimated by USS
Minobe 2002	Gestational age greater than specified limits
Miron 2008	No diagnostic data
Miron 2009	No diagnostic data
Miron 2010	No diagnostic data
Miyamura 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Moghadam 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Monni 2000	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies
Monni 2002	Review article
Mooney 1994	Greater than 24 weeks' gestation
Muhcu 2008	No diagnostic data
Muller 1994	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Muller 1996	Unable to extract useful data
Muller 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Muller 2002a	Gestational age greater than 24 weeks
Muller 2002b	Unable to extract meaningful data - unable to separate double and triple test data
Muller 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Murta 2002	Unable to extract useful data
Musone 2000	Unable to extract useful data
Musto 1986	Fewer than 80% USS dated
Myrick 1990	Unable to extract useful data
Naidoo 2008	Not specific Down’s syndrome results
Nau 2009	No diagnostic data
Nau 2009a	No diagnostic data
Neveux 1996a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population

Study	Reason for exclusion
Neveux 1996b	Unable to extract useful data
Ng 2004	Unable to extract useful data
Nicolaides 1992	Study of outcomes of abnormal NT results
Nicolaides 2000	Review article
Nicolaides 2004	Review article
Nicolaides 2005a	Unable to obtain translation - appears to be a review article
Nicolaides 2005b	Unable to obtain translation - appears to be a review article
Nicolaides 2005c	Unable to obtain translation - appears to be a review article
Nicolaides 2005d	Unable to obtain translation - appears to be a review article
Nicolaides 2005e	Unable to obtain translation - appears to be a review article
Nicolaides 2005f	Review article
Niemimaa 2001	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Niemimaa 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Niemimaa 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Noble 1997	Unable to extract useful data
Norgaard 1990	Less than 80% of gestational ages confirmed by USS
Norton 1992	Unable to extract useful data
Novakov-Mikic 2007	Out of FT screening time frame
O'Brien 1997a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
O'Brien 1997b	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Odibo 2004	Gestational age of greater than 14 weeks in USS population
Odibo 2007	ST ultrasound
Odibo 2008	ST ultrasound
Odibo 2009	No results presented
Offerdal 2008	ST ultrasound
Ognibene 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Oh 2007	No diagnostic data
Olajide 1989	Unable to extract useful data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Onda 1996	Unable to extract useful data
Onda 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Onda 2000	Less than 80% follow-up
Orlandi 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Ottavio 1997	Second trimester USS
Ozkaya 2010	Only healthy pregnancies
Paladini 2007	No diagnostic data
Palka 1998	Twin data used in calculation of the median
Palomaki 1989	Fewer than 80% USS dated
Palomaki 1993	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Palomaki 1994	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Palomaki 1996	Meta-analysis
Palomaki 2005	Unable to extract meaningful data
Panburana 2001	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Pandya 1994	Study of outcomes of abnormal NT results
Pandya 1995b	Review article
Papadopoulou 2008	No diagnostic data
Parra-Cordero 2007	ST ultrasound
Paterlini-Brechot 2007	Editorial, no new data
Paul 2001	Unable to extract useful data
Peralta 2005	Unable to extract useful data
Perenc 1998	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Perheentupa 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Perona 1998	Smokers versus non smokers
Persico 2008	ST ultrasound
Petervari 2000	Unable to extract useful data
Petrocik 1989	Likely fewer than 80% USS dated
Phillips 1992	Gestational age confirmed by USS in less than 80% of population

Study	Reason for exclusion
Phillips 1993	Gestational age confirmed by USS in less than 80% of population
Pihl 2008	Only 2 cases of Down's syndrome
Pinette 2003	Women screened prior to recruitment
Platt 2004	Unable to extract useful data
Podobnik 1995	Abnormal results only
Poon 2009	No diagnostic data
Prefumo 2002	Comparison of prevalence and prediction
Prefumo 2004	Comparison of a marker in women of different ethnic origins
Price 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Páez 2004	Unable to obtain translation
Rembouskos 2004	Unable to extract useful data
Ren 1992	Review article
Renier 1998	Method of ascertainment of gestational age unclear Twin gestations included in general population
Resta 1990	Second trimester USS
Reynders 1997	Fewer than 5 Down's cases
Reynolds 1989	Explanation of mathematical techniques
Reynolds 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Reynolds 2008	Not full diagnostic data
Ribbert 1996	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Rice 2005	Down's syndrome pregnancies excluded from study
Rich 1991	Unable to extract useful data
Roberts 1995	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Robertson 1991	Editorial
Rode 2003	No Down's pregnancies
Ronge 2006	Editorial - summary of FASTER results
Rose 1995	Review article
Ross 1997	Review article

Study	Reason for exclusion
Rotmensch 1996	Unable to extract useful data
Rotmensch 1999	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Rozenberg 2006	USS greater than 14 weeks' gestation
Rudnicka 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Ryall 1992	Unable to determine method of confirmation of gestational age
Ryall 2001	High-risk results only included (i.e. no screen negative group for comparison)
Räty 2000	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Räty 2002	No Down's pregnancies in population
Sabriá 2002	Unable to ascertain how numbers calculated and from which populations
Sacchini 2003	Unable to extract useful data
Sahota 2009	No diagnostic data
Sahota 2010	Included in Sahota 2010
Salazar 2007	Unable to obtain paper
Salazar 2008	Only 1 case of Down’s syndrome
Saller 1997	Down's syndrome secondary to Robertsonian translocation only. No controls
Salomon 2001	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Salonen 1997	Fewer than 80% had gestational age estimated by USS
Saltvedt 2005	Gestation greater than 14 weeks for nuchal scanning
Saridogan 1996	Down's syndrome and Edward's syndrome affected pregnancies only
Savoldelli 1993	Unable to extract useful data
Schielen 2009	Full study information not given
Schiott 2006	Unable to extract useful data
Schmidt 2007a	Not specific to Down’s syndrome
Schmidt 2007b	No separate Down’s syndrome data
Schmidt 2007c	No diagnostic data
Schmidt 2008a	Not specific to Down’s syndrome
Schmidt 2008b	Not specific to Down’s syndrome
Schmidt 2008c	Not specific to Down’s syndrome

Study	Reason for exclusion
Schmidt 2010	No follow-up data for test negatives
Schuchter 1998	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Scott 1995	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Seeds 1990	Review article
Seki 1995	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Shenhav 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies
Shintaku 1989	Unable to extract useful data
Shulman 2003	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Sieroszewski 2008	No Down’s syndrome specific information for specificity
Simon-Bouy 1999	Review article
Simpson 1986	Gestational age confirmed by USS in less than 80% of population
Smith 1990	Analysis of screen positive results
Smith 1996	Review/meta-analysis
Smith 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Smith-Bindman 2001	Meta-analysis of second trimester ultrasound markers
Smith-Bindman 2003	Population study, not examining DTA
Snijders 1995	Study of prevalence, not screening
Snijders 1999	Study of prevalence, not screening
Soergel 2006	Less than 80% follow-up
Sokol 1998	Observation of Down's prevalence stratified by age
Sonek 2003	Editorial
Sonek 2007	ST ultrasound
Sood 2010	No diagnostic data
Sooklim 2010	ST ultrasound
Spencer 1985	Fewer than 80% USS dated
Spencer 1991a	Likely fewer than 80% USS dated
Spencer 1991b	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 1992	Unable to extract useful data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Spencer 1993a	Fewer than 80% USS dated
Spencer 1993b	No Down's pregnancies in study population
Spencer 1993c	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 1993d	Fewer than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Spencer 1993e	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 1995	No Down's pregnancies in population
Spencer 1996	Fewer than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Spencer 1997	Statistical modelling, aneuploid pregnancies only in study population
Spencer 1998a	No Down's pregnancies in population
Spencer 1998b	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 1999a	Review
Spencer 1999b	Statistical methods paper
Spencer 2000a	Examination of median shifts rather than an evaluation of screening
Spencer 2000b	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Spencer 2000c	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Spencer 2000d	No Down's cases
Spencer 2000e	Male versus female fetuses
Spencer 2000f	No Down's cases in population
Spencer 2000g	No Down's pregnancies in population
Spencer 2000h	No Down's pregnancies in population
Spencer 2000i	Comparsison of fetal sex
Spencer 2001a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Spencer 2001b	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 2001c	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 2001d	Unable to extract useful data
Spencer 2001e	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Spencer 2002a	No Down's pregnancies
Spencer 2002b	Risk validation study

Study	Reason for exclusion
Spencer 2002c	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Spencer 2002d	Demonstration of median changes with time, rather than evaluation of screening
Spencer 2003a	No Down's pregnancies in population
Spencer 2003b	No Down's pregnancies in population
Spencer 2003c	Calculation of weight correction factor
Spencer 2003d	Fewer than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies
Spencer 2004	Calculation of smoking correction factor
Spencer 2005a	No Down's pregnancies
Spencer 2005b	No Down's pregnancies
Spencer 2005c	Comparison of two different assays - not actual screening evaluation
Spencer 2008b	Unable to extract appropriate data for unaffected pregnancies
Spong 1999	Comparison of male and female fetuses
Staboulidou 2009	No diagnostic data
Stevens 1998	Literature review
Stoll 1992	Review article
Stressig 2011	ST ultrasound
Su 2002	Unable to extract useful data
Suchet 1995	Review article
Suchy 1990	Unable to ascertain method of confirmation of gestational age
Summers 2003a	Only 55% gestational ages estimated by USS
Summers 2003b	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Suntharasaj 2005	Examination of inter-observer variation in NT scanning
Susman 2010	No diagnostic data
Sutton 2004	Unable to extract useful data
Suzuki 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Tabor 1987	Geststional age not confirmed by USS
Tanski 1999	Information on screen positive pregnancies only
Thilaganathan 1998	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population

Study	Reason for exclusion
Thilaganathan 1999	Editorial
Tislaric 2002	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Torok 1997	Unable to extract useful data
Torring 2009	Not possible to obtain full diagnostic data
Trninic-Pjevic 2007	Unable to obtain translation
Tsai 2001	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Valerio 1996	Fewer than 80% pregnancies had gestational age estimated by USS
Van Blerk 1992	Unable to extract useful data
Van Dyke 2007	Not possible to obtain full diagnostic data
Van Heesch, 2006	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population Software comparison study
Van Lith 1991	Unable to extract useful data
Van Lith 1993	Unable to extract useful data
Van Lith 1994	Unable to extract useful data
Veress 1986	Unable to extract useful data
Veress 1988	Unable to extract useful data
Vergani 2008	ST ultrasound
Vintzileos 2003	Second trimester USS
Wald 1988a	Less than 80% had gestational age confirmed by ultrasound
Wald 1988b	Gestational age not confirmed by USS
Wald 1991	No Down's pregnancies in study
Wald 1992a	Less than 80% had gestational age confirmed by ultrasound
Wald 1992b	No Down's pregnancies in study
Wald 1992c	No Down's pregnancies in study
Wald 1993	No USS dating
Wald 1994a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Wald 1994b	Review article
Wald 1996a	No Down's pregnancies

Study	Reason for exclusion
Wald 1996b	Dated by LMP
Wald 1996c	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Wald 1996d	Gestational age greater than 24 weeks
Wald 1997	Data modelled on 3 separate populations of women
Wald 1998	Unable to extract useful data
Wald 1999a	Unable to extract useful data
Wald 1999b	Gestational age not confirmed by USS
Wald 1999c	No Down's syndrome pregnancies
Wald 1999d	Modelled on several studies, some of which have no USS dating
Wald 2003c	No cases
Wald 2003d	Less than 80% had gestational age confirmed by USS
Wald 2006	Modelled on SURRUS data
Wallace 1994	Unable to extract useful data
Wallace 1997	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Wang 2010	ST ultrasound
Ward 2005	Review article
Watt 1996	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Watt 1996a	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Wax 2007	No diagnostic data
Weinans 2001	Unable to extract useful data
Weinans 2004	Study of women's views on screening
Weisz 2007	Cohort split into people having different tests and non-representative samples of women assessed for each test
Welborn 1994	Abnormal results only (cystic hygroma)
Wenstrom 1993	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Wenstrom 1995a	Adjustment factors
Wenstrom 1995b	Less than 80% of pregnancies had gestational age confirmed by USS
Wetta 2011	No diagnostic data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Whitlow 1998a	Unable to extract useful data
Whitlow 1998b	Unable to extract useful data
Whitlow 1999	Unable to extract useful data
Williamson 1994	Likely fewer than 80% USS dated
Wilson 2000	Review
Wojdemann 2001	No Down's syndrome pregnancies in study population
Wong 2003	Less than 5 Down's syndrome pregnancies in population
Wright 2006	Mathematical model
Wright 2007	Simulation study, no new data
Xie 2010	Only cases of false negatives and true negatives included
Yagel 1998	Second trimester USS
Yamamoto 2001a	Unable to extract useful data
Yamamoto 2001b	Method of determination of gestational age unclear
Yamamoto 2001c	Unable to extract useful data
Yaron 2001	Male versus female fetuses
Ye 1995	Unable to obtain translation
Yoshida 2000	Fewer than 80% pregnancies had gestational age estimated by USS
Zalel 2008	No diagnostic data
Zeitune 1991	Only aneuploid pregnancies included in study
Zelop 2005	No Down's cases in population
Zhang 2011	No diagnostic data
Zhao 1998	Unable to obtain translation
Zhong 2011	Second trimester ultrasound
Zoppi 2003	Inappropriate study design

CVS: CVS: chorionic villus sampling
FISH: Fluorescence in situ hybridisation
FPR: false positive rate
LMP: last menstrual period
NT: nuchal transparency
SURUSS: Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study
USS: ultrasound screening

DATA

Presented below are all the data for all of the tests entered into the review.

Table Tests. Data tables by test

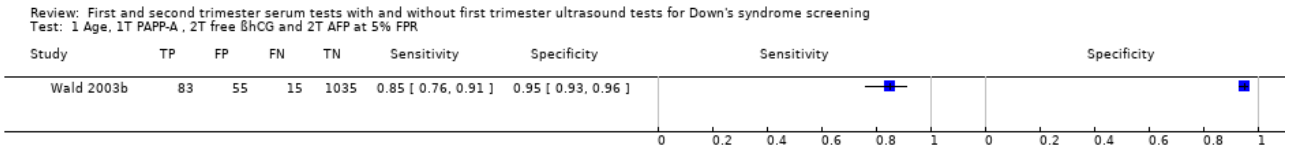
Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
1 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP at 5% FPR	1	1188
2 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, risk 1:300	1	1009
3 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, and 2T AFP at 5% FPR	1	1188
4 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 5% FPR	1	1188
5 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 2% FPR	2	707
6 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 5% FPR	2	1767
7 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:200	2	707
8 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixed cutpoints	4	2474
9 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at 5% FPR	1	1188
10 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:50	1	1188
11 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:100	1	1188
12 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:150	1	1188
13 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:200	1	1188
14 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:250	1	1188
15 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:300	1	1188
16 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at 5% FPR	2	34821
17 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:100	1	540
18 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:150	1	540
19 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:200	1	540
20 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:250	1	540
21 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, mixed cut-points	3	35361
22 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at 2% FPR	2	707
23 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:200	2	707

Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
24 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:100	1	540
25 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:150	1	540
26 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:200	1	540
27 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:250	1	540
28 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 2% FPR	2	707
29 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:200	2	707
30 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 2% FPR	2	707
31 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:200	2	707
32 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at 2% FPR	2	707
33 Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:200	2	707
34 Age, 1T AFP, 1T free ßhCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:250	1	12339
35 Age, 1T AFP, 1T free ßhCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:384	1	12339
36 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR	2	17347
37 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, risk 1:250	2	5446
38 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint	4	22793
39 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR	2	6616
40 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint	2	6616
41 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, 5FPR	1	1110
42 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, 5FPR	1	1110
43 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:250	2	3256
44 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint	4	13708
45 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR	1	1110
46 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR	1	1110
47 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 1T PAPP-A , 5FPR	1	1110

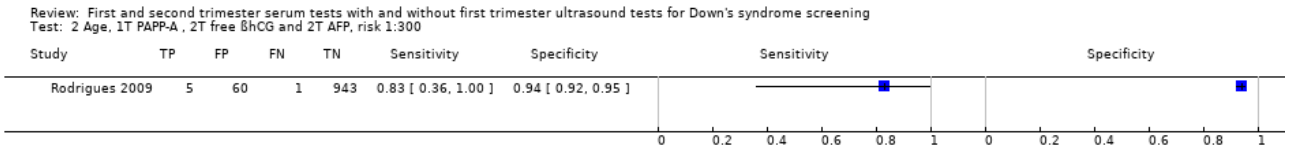
Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
48 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 1T PAPP-A , risk 1:250	1	390
49 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR	1	1110
50 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR	1	1110
51 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP,risk 1:250	1	390
52 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, risk 1:300	1	2290
53 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP 5FPR	1	1110
54 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:200	1	32227
55 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixed cutpoints	2	33337
56 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR	2	34743
57 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, risk 1:150	1	4927
58 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, mixed cutpoints	3	39670
59 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:300	1	390
60 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 1:270	1	7842
61 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:250	1	390
62 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:200	1	390
63 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:150	2	9759
64 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:100	1	390
65 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:50	1	390
66 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR	3	31698
67 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 3FPR	1	22746
68 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 1FPR	1	22746
69 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, mixed cutpoints	4	40348
70 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 1T free ßhCG, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:250	1	5060

Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
71 Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 1T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T total hCG and 2T Inhibin A, risk 1:150	1	33546
72 ADAM 12 2T TO 1T RATIO	1	579
73 Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk <1/30, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270	1	32355
74 Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk <1/30, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270	1	7842
75 Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk <1/30, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A 5% FPR	1	7842
76 Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , if risk <1:100, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, risk 1:250	1	1507
77 Contingent: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk 1/30-1/1500, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270	1	32355
78 Contingent: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk 1/30-1/1500, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270	1	7842
79 Contingent: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk 1/30-1/1500, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A 5%FPR	1	7842

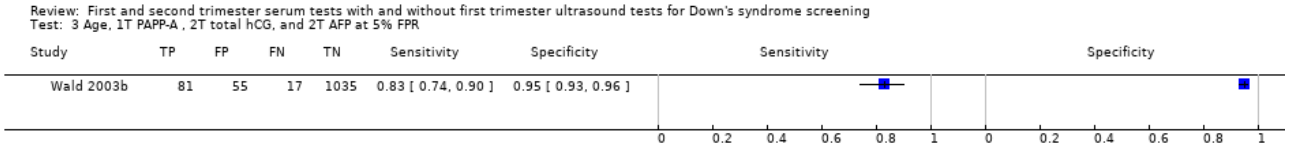
Test 1. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP at 5% FPR.



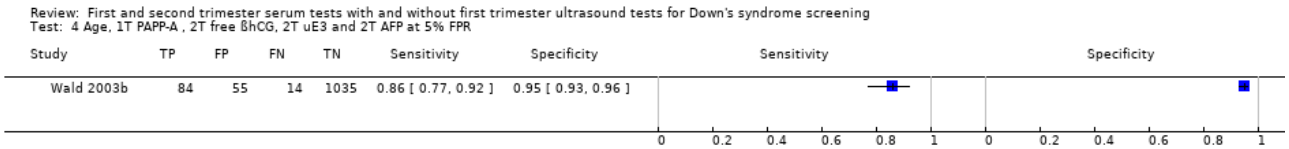
Test 2. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, risk 1:300.



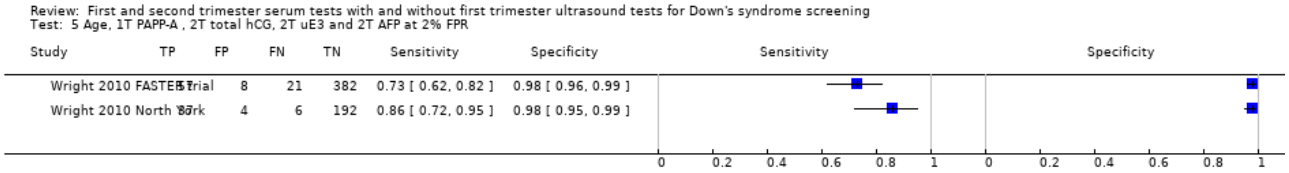
Test 3. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, and 2T AFP at 5% FPR.



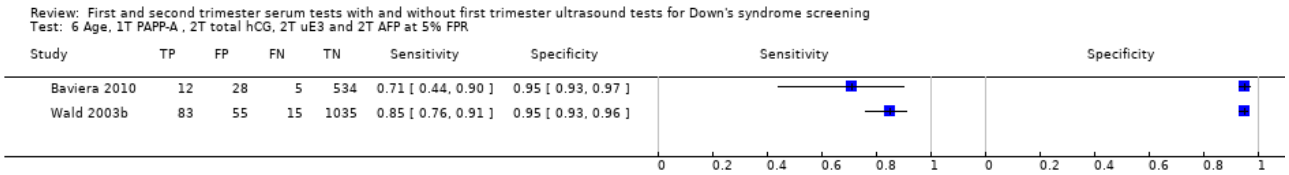
Test 4. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 5% FPR.



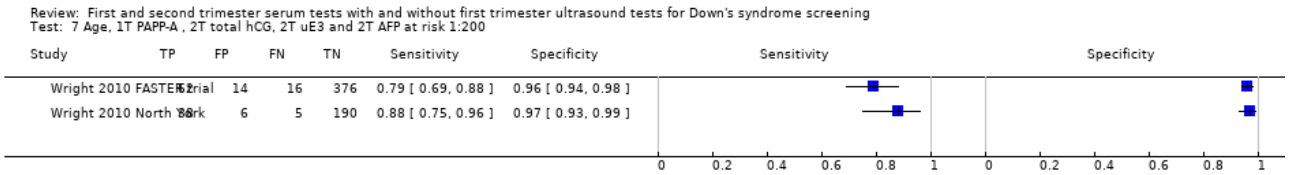
Test 5. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 2% FPR.



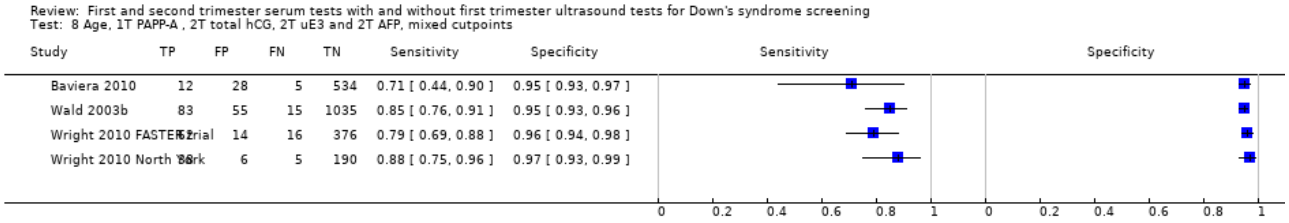
Test 6. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 5% FPR.



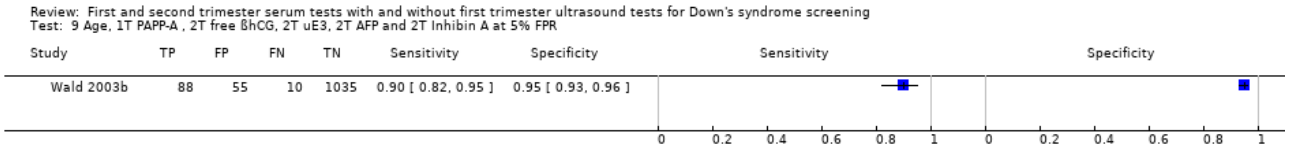
Test 7. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:200.



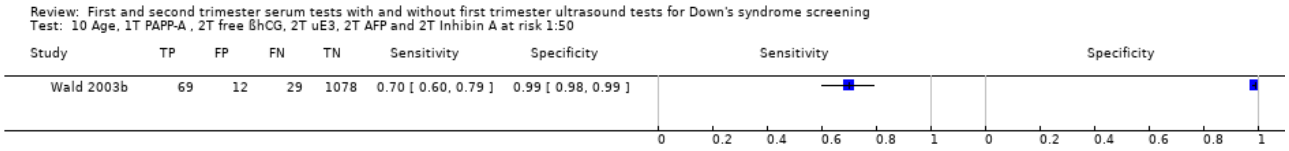
Test 8. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixed cutpoints.



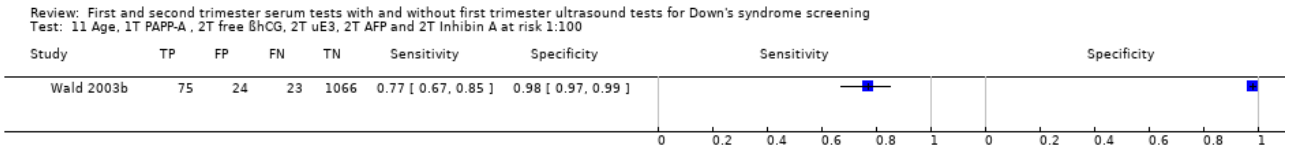
Test 9. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at 5% FPR.



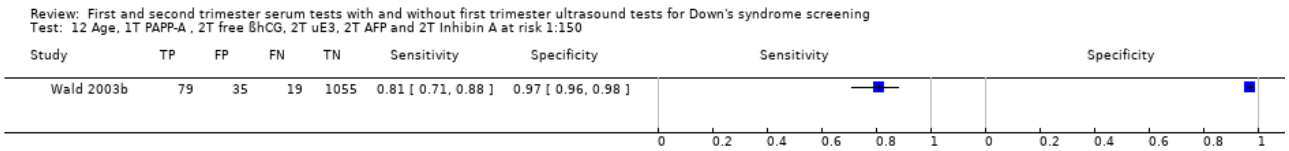
Test 10. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:50.



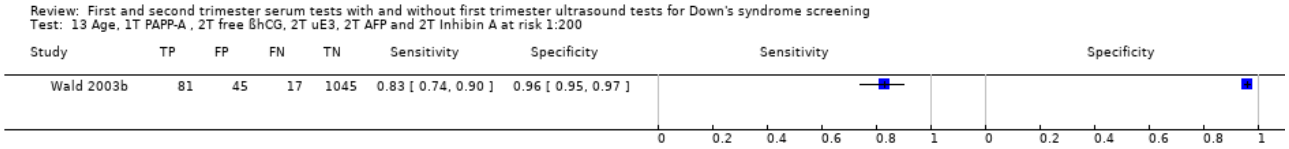
Test 11. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:100.



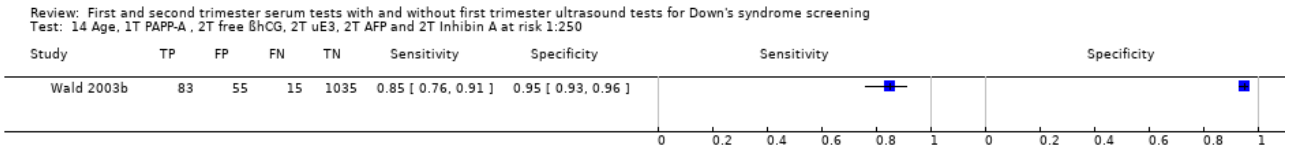
Test 12. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:150.



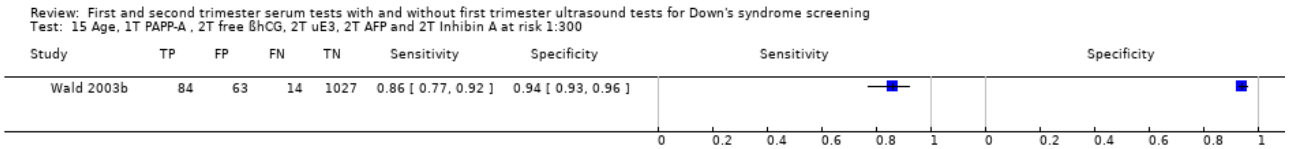
Test 13. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:200.



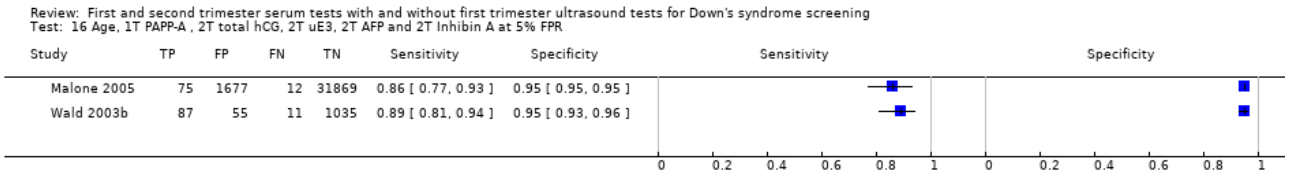
Test 14. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:250.



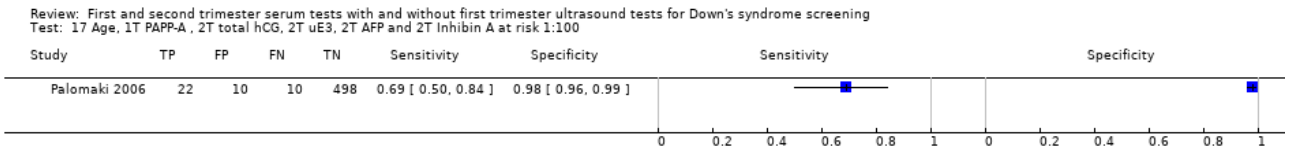
Test 15. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:300.



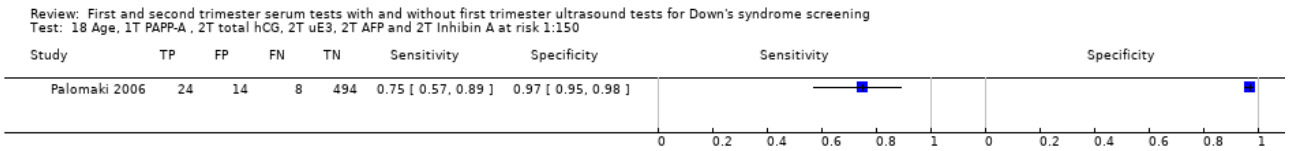
Test 16. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at 5% FPR.



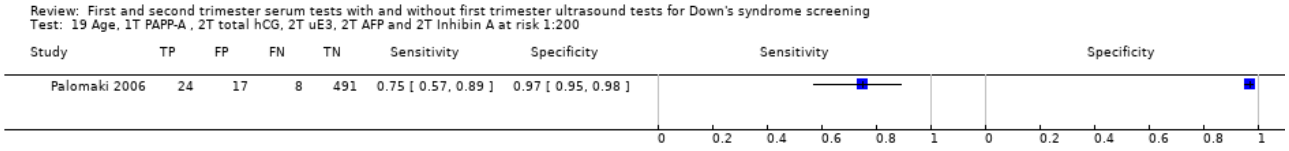
Test 17. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:100.



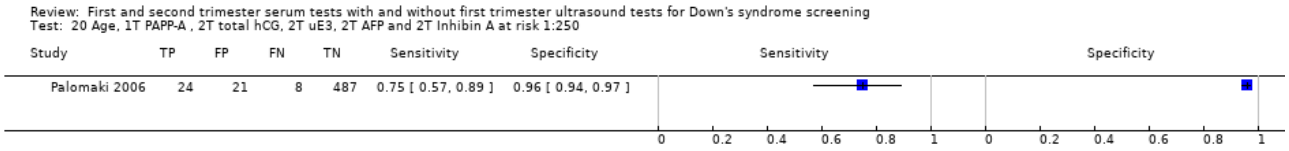
Test 18. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:150.



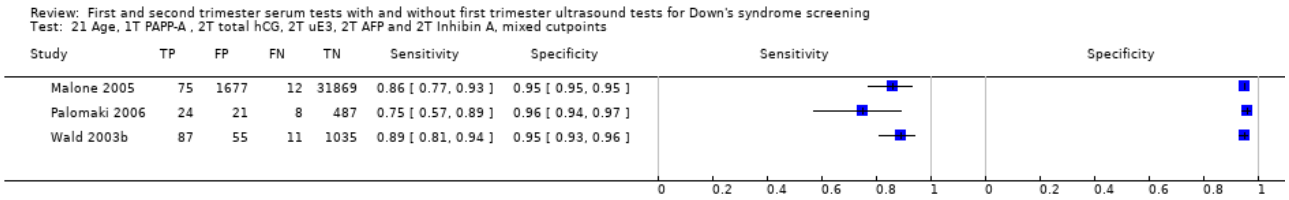
Test 19. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:200.



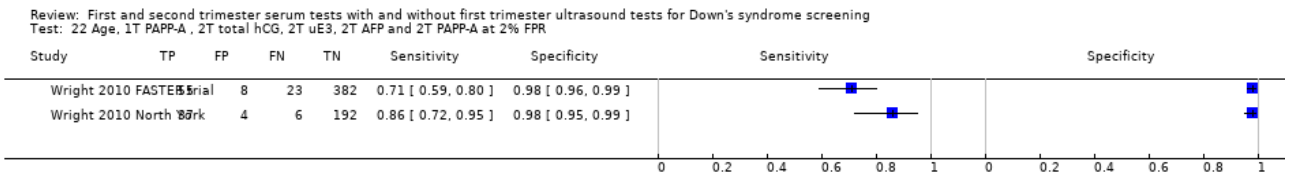
Test 20. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A at risk 1:250.



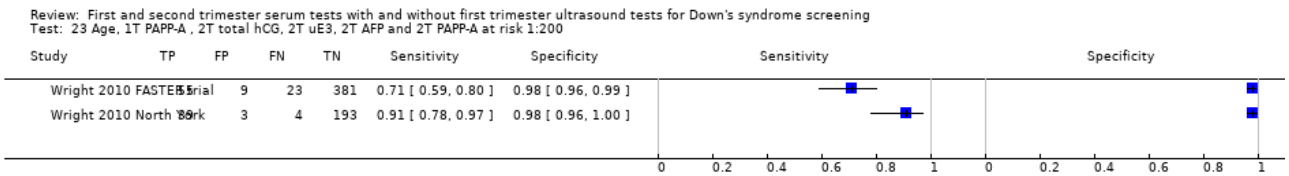
Test 21. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, mixed cutpoints.



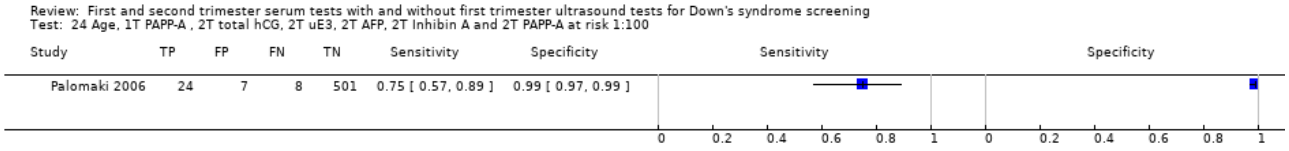
Test 22. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at 2% FPR.



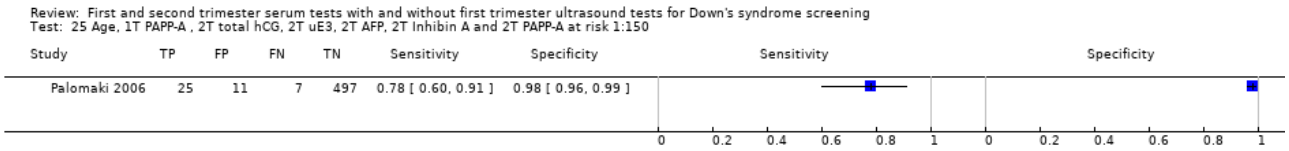
Test 23. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:200.



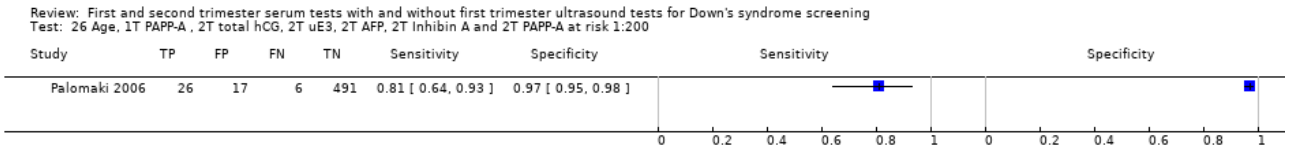
Test 24. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:100.



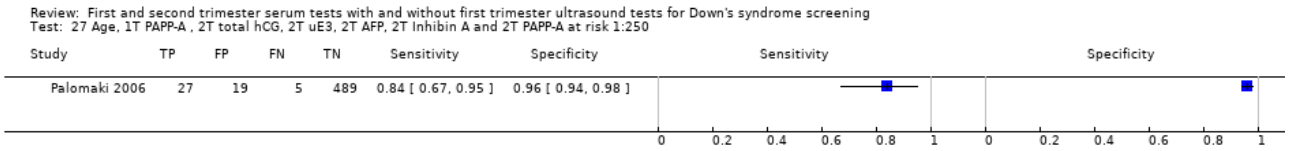
Test 25. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:150.



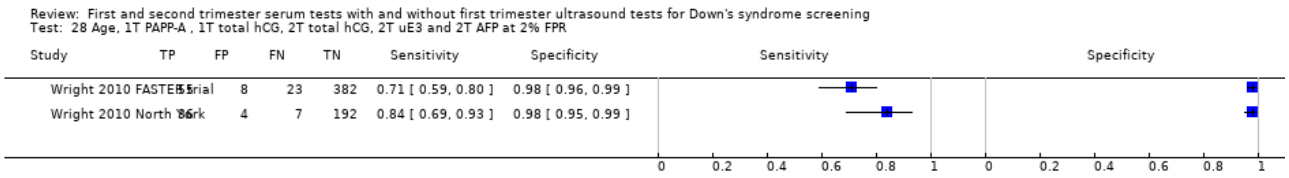
Test 26. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:200.



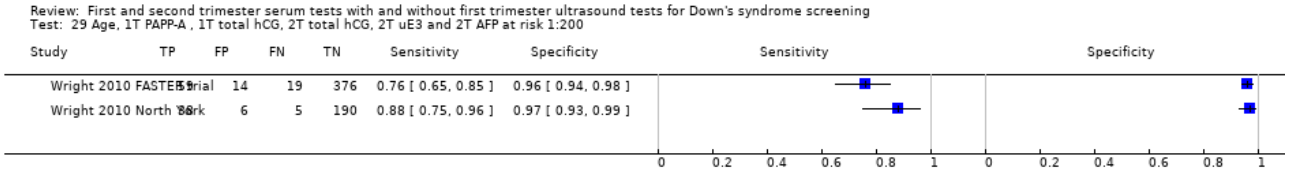
Test 27. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T Inhibin A and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:250.



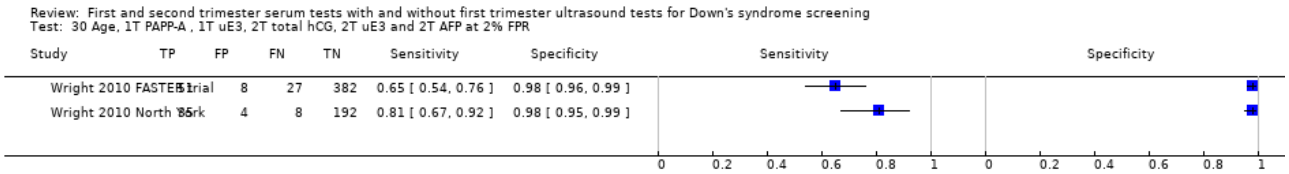
Test 28. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 2% FPR.



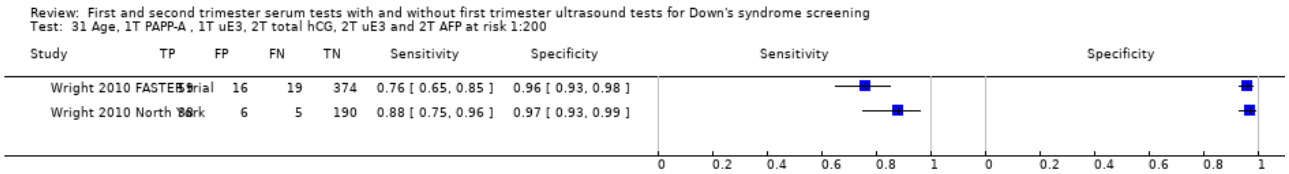
Test 29. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:200.



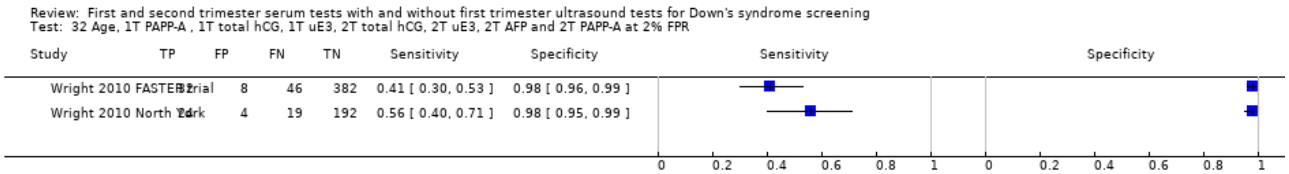
Test 30. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at 2% FPR.



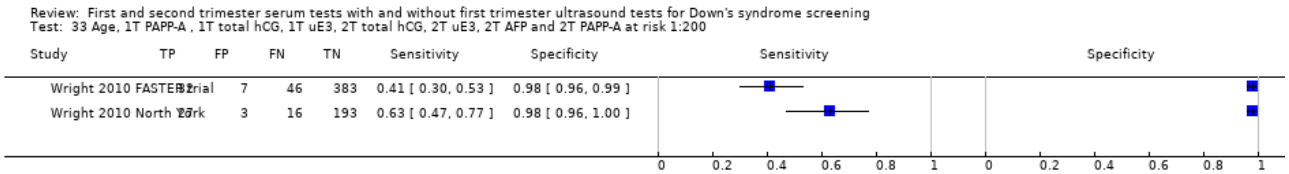
Test 31. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:200.



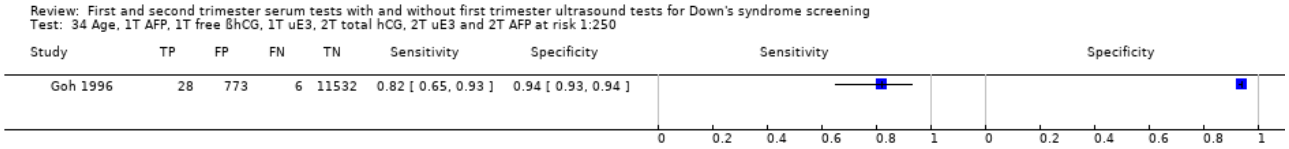
Test 32. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at 2% FPR.



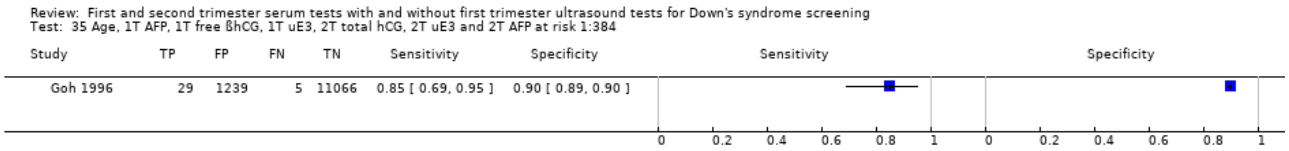
Test 33. Age, 1T PAPP-A , 1T total hCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T PAPP-A at risk 1:200.



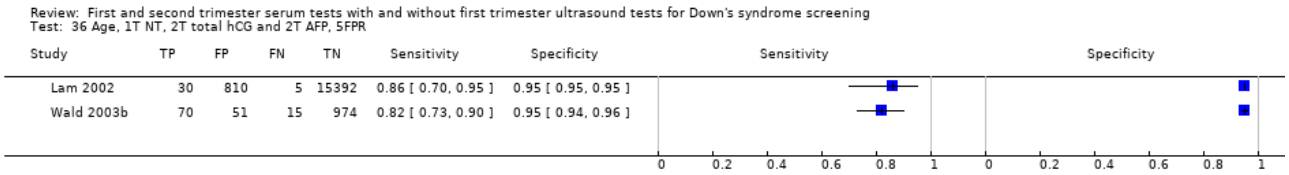
Test 34. Age, 1T AFP, 1T free ßhCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:250.



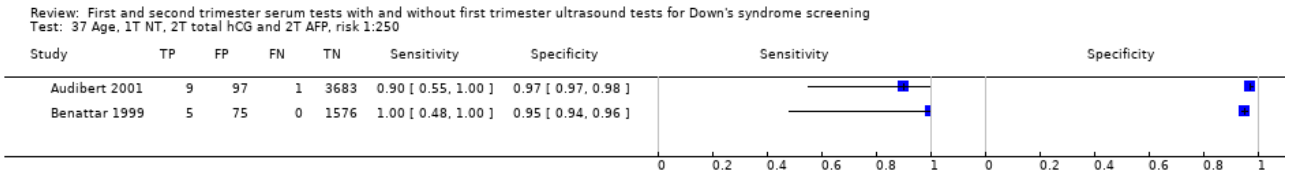
Test 35. Age, 1T AFP, 1T free ßhCG, 1T uE3, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP at risk 1:384.



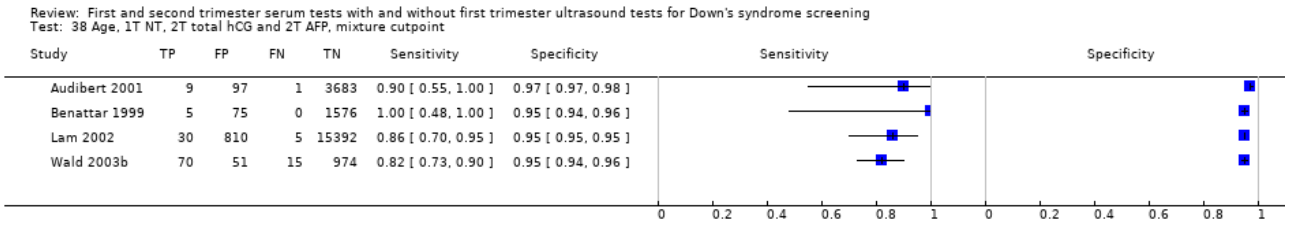
Test 36. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR.



Test 37. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, risk 1:250.



Test 38. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint.



Test 39. Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR.

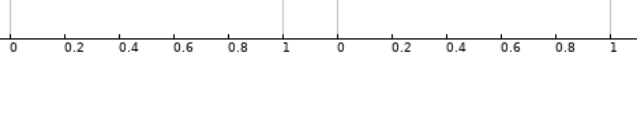
Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 39 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Rozenberg 2002	16	274	4	5212	0.80 [0.56, 0.94]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]
Wald 2003b	71	51	14	974	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]

Test 40. Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint.

Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 40 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Rozenberg 2002	16	291	4	5195	0.80 [0.56, 0.94]	0.95 [0.94, 0.95]
Wald 2003b	71	51	14	974	0.84 [0.74, 0.91]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]



Test 41. Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, 5FPR.

Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 41 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, 5FPR

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Wald 2003b	75	51	10	974	0.88 [0.79, 0.94]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]

Test 42. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, 5FPR.

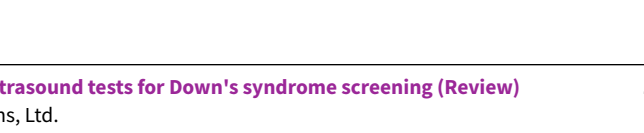
Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 42 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, 5FPR

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Wald 2003b	74	51	11	974	0.87 [0.78, 0.93]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]

Test 43. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:250.

Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 43 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:250

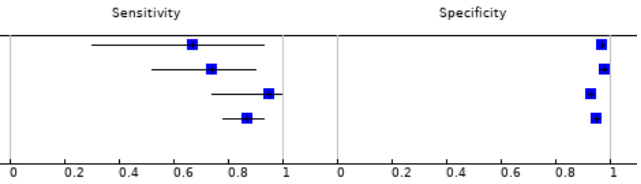
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Babbur 2005	6	73	3	2643	0.67 [0.30, 0.93]	0.97 [0.97, 0.98]
Herman 2002	17	12	6	496	0.74 [0.52, 0.90]	0.98 [0.96, 0.99]



Test 44. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint.

Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 44 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixture cutpoint

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Babbur 2005	6	73	3	2643	0.67 [0.30, 0.93]	0.97 [0.97, 0.98]
Herman 2002	17	12	6	496	0.74 [0.52, 0.90]	0.98 [0.96, 0.99]
Schuchter 2001	18	652	1	8671	0.95 [0.74, 1.00]	0.93 [0.92, 0.94]
Wald 2003b	74	51	11	974	0.87 [0.78, 0.93]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]



Test 45. Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR.

Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 45 Age, 1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Wald 2003b	77	51	8	974	0.91 [0.82, 0.96]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]

Test 46. Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR.

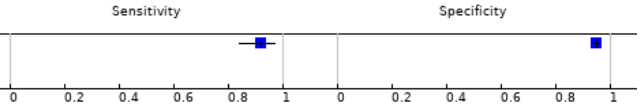
Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 46 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Wald 2003b	77	51	8	974	0.91 [0.82, 0.96]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]

Test 47. Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 1T PAPP-A , 5FPR.

Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 47 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 1T PAPP-A , 5FPR

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Wald 2003b	78	51	7	974	0.92 [0.84, 0.97]	0.95 [0.94, 0.96]

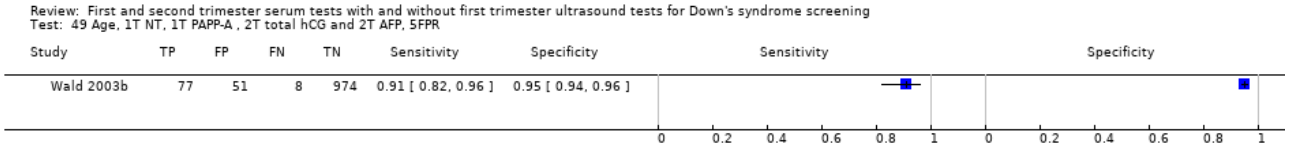


Test 48. Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 1T PAPP-A , risk 1:250.

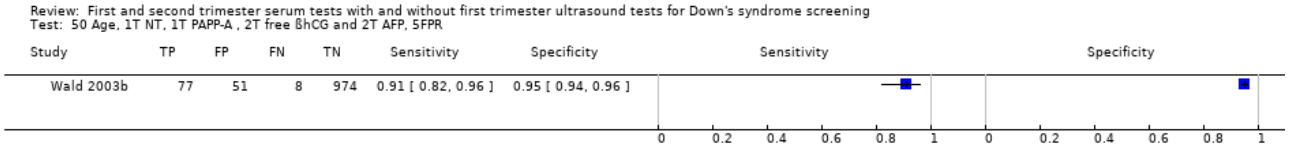
Review: First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening
Test: 48 Age, 1T NT, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 1T PAPP-A , risk 1:250

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity
Wald 2003b	58	11	7	314	0.89 [0.79, 0.96]	0.97 [0.94, 0.98]

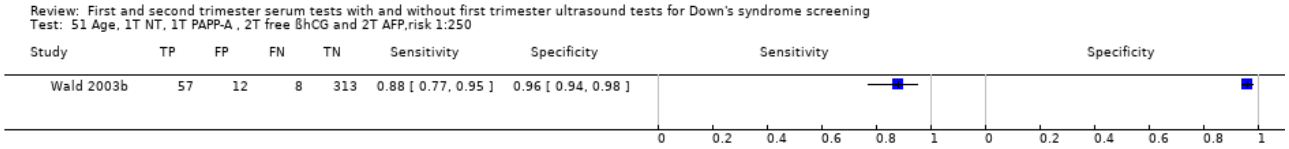
Test 49. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR.



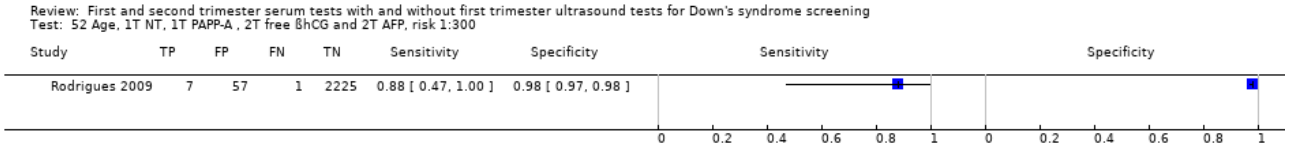
Test 50. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, 5FPR.



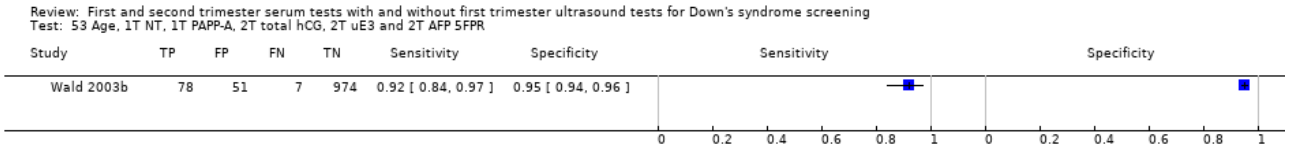
Test 51. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP,risk 1:250.



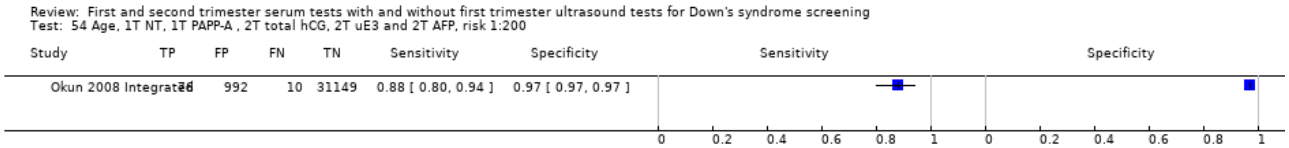
Test 52. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG and 2T AFP, risk 1:300.



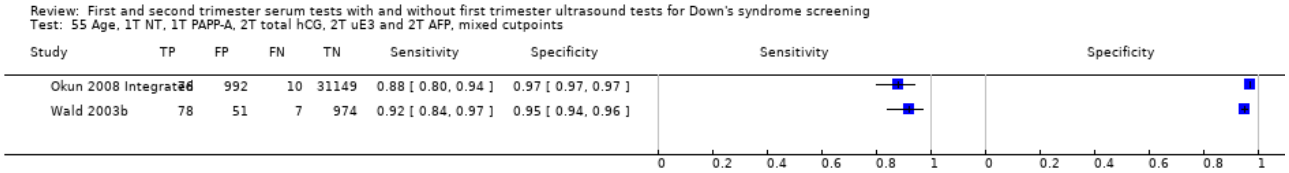
Test 53. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP 5FPR.



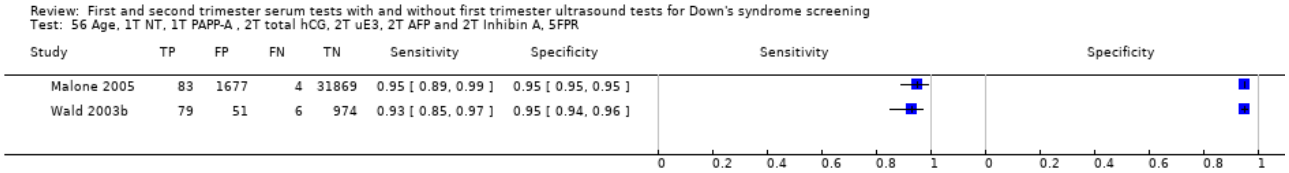
Test 54. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:200.



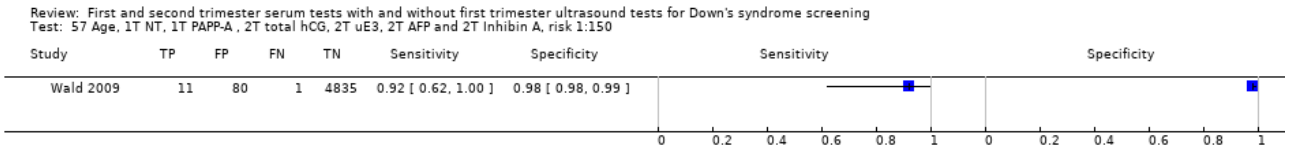
Test 55. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, mixed cutpoints.



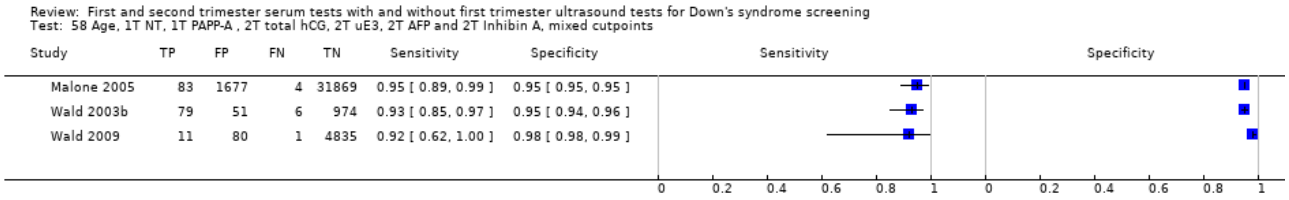
Test 56. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR.



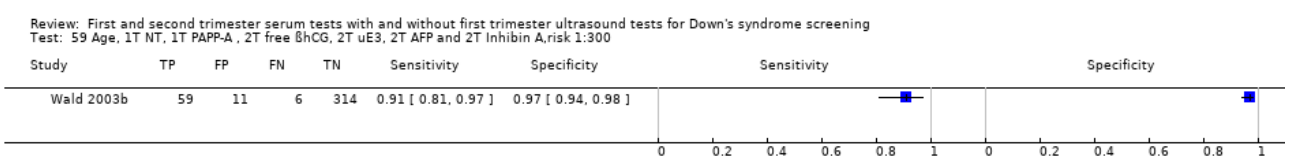
Test 57. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, risk 1:150.



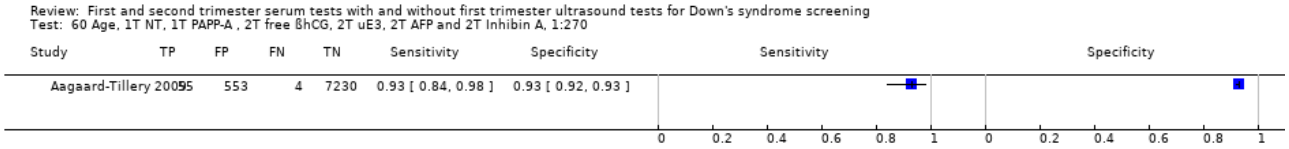
Test 58. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, mixed cutpoints.



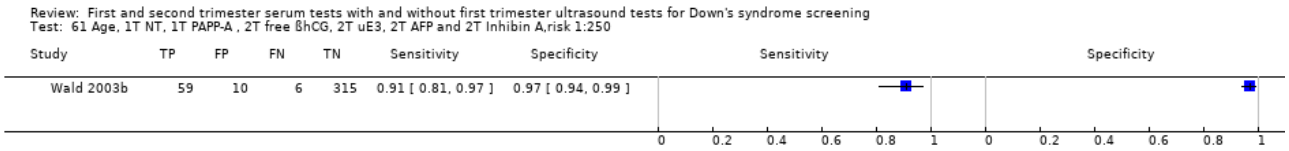
Test 59. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:300.



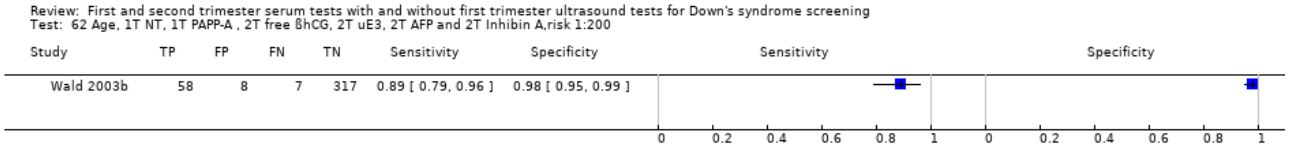
Test 60. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 1:270.



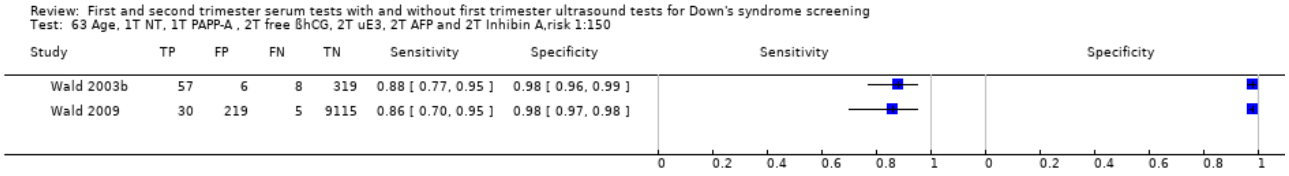
Test 61. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:250.



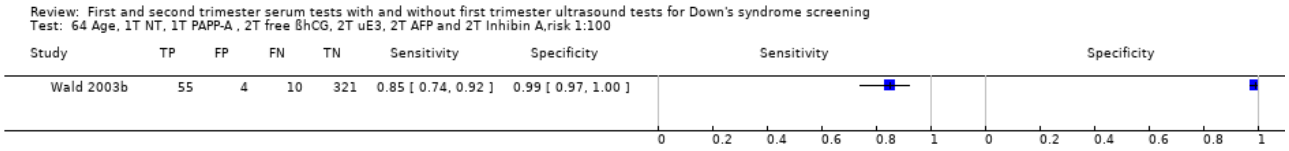
Test 62. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:200.



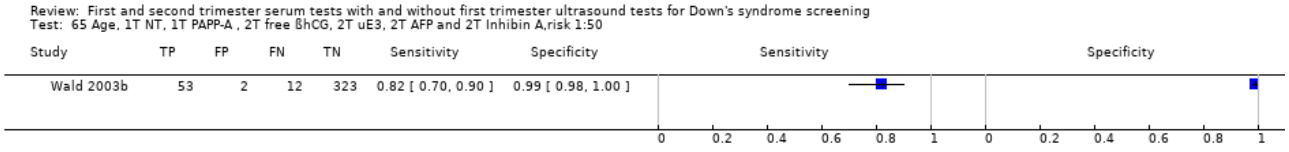
Test 63. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:150.



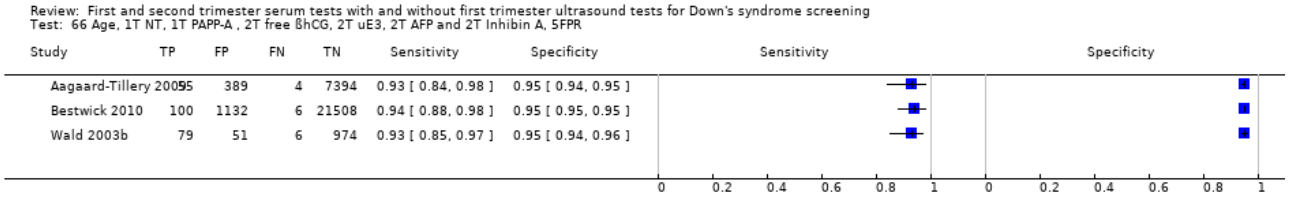
Test 64. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:100.



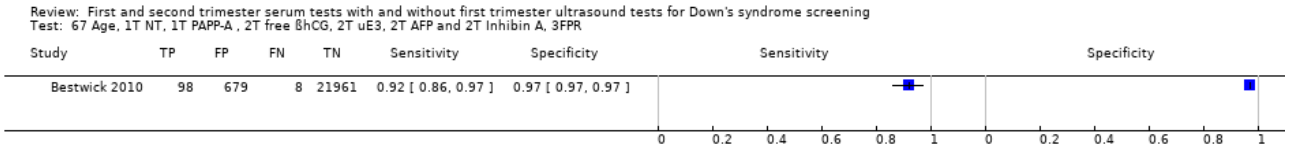
Test 65. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A,risk 1:50.



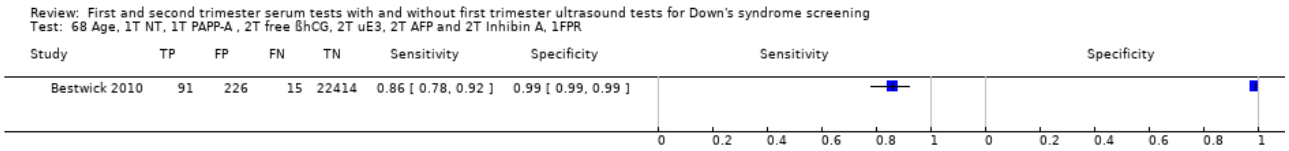
Test 66. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 5FPR.



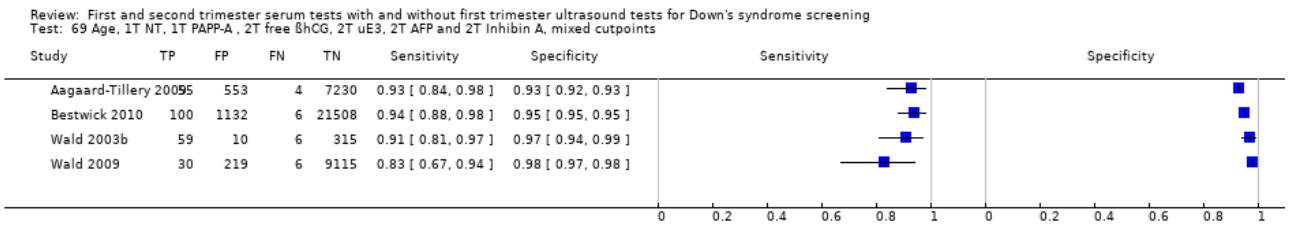
Test 67. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 3FPR.



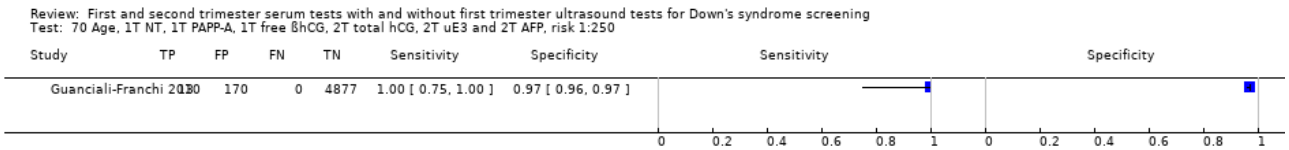
Test 68. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, 1FPR.



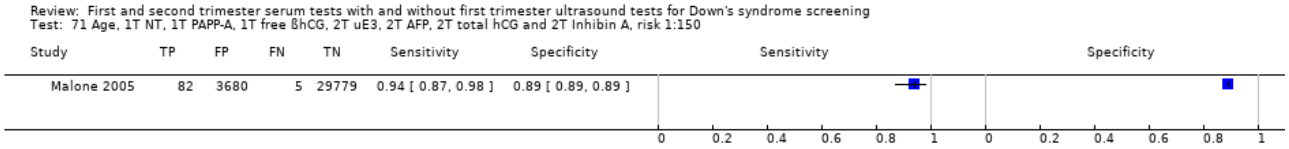
Test 69. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A, mixed cutpoints.



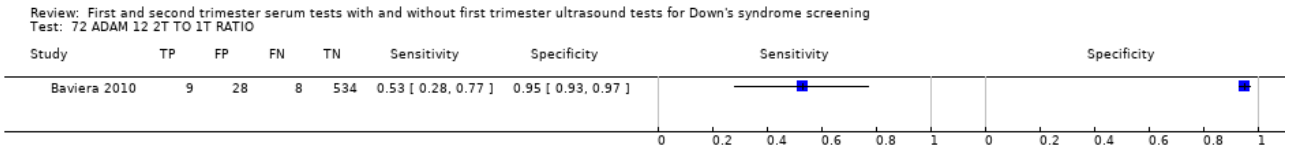
Test 70. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 1T free ßhCG, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP, risk 1:250.



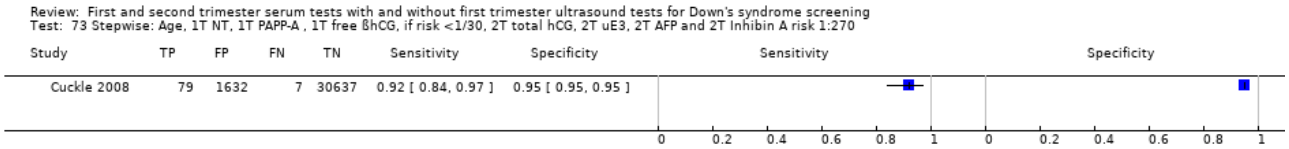
Test 71. Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 1T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, 2T total hCG and 2T Inhibin A, risk 1:150.



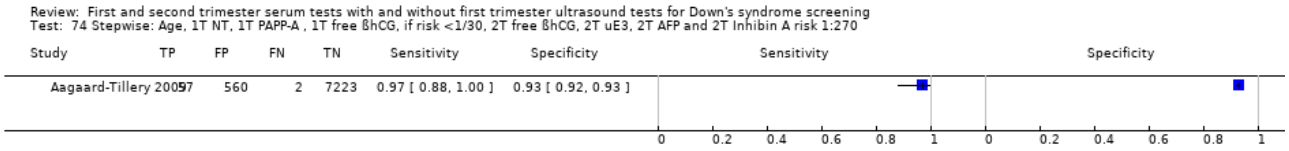
Test 72. ADAM 12 2T TO 1T RATIO.



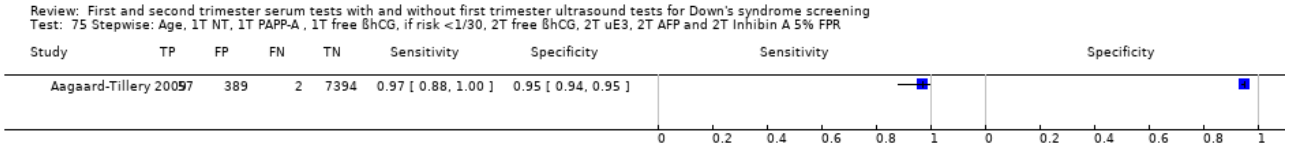
Test 73. Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk <1/30, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270.



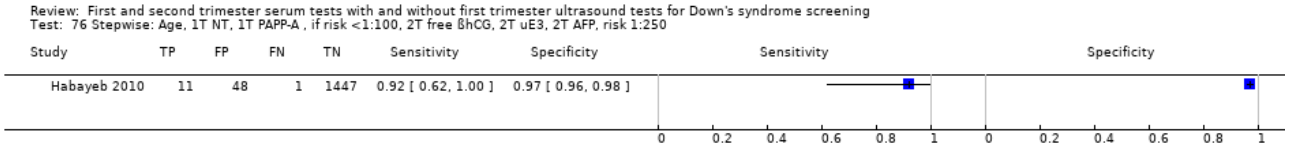
Test 74. Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk <1/30, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270.



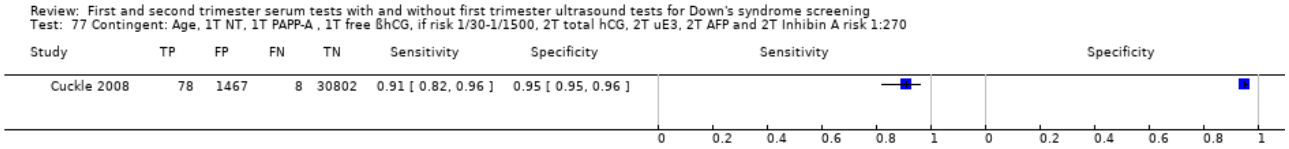
Test 75. Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk <1/30, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A 5% FPR.



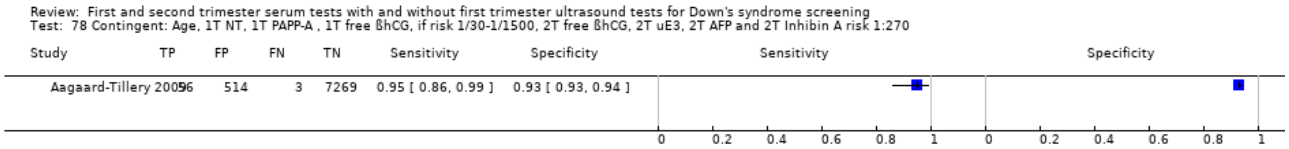
Test 76. Stepwise: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , if risk <1:100, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP, risk 1:250.



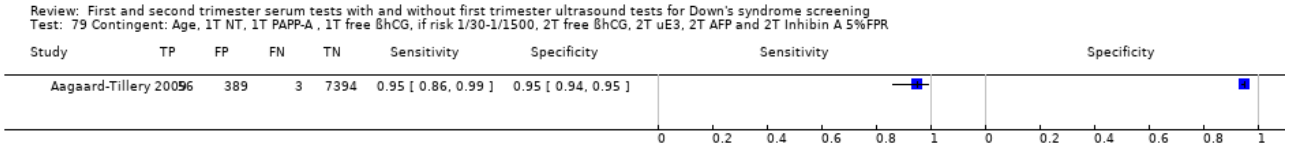
Test 77. Contingent: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk 1/30-1/1500, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270.



Test 78. Contingent: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk 1/30-1/1500, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A risk 1:270.



Test 79. Contingent: Age, 1T NT, 1T PAPP-A , 1T free ßhCG, if risk 1/30-1/1500, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A 5%FPR.



ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Direct comparisons of the diagnostic accuracy of the six most evaluated test strategies

Ratio of DORs (95% CI); P value (Studies)	1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP	1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP	1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP	1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A
1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	1.43 (0.39, 5.25); P = 0.49 (K = 1)				

Table 1. Direct comparisons of the diagnostic accuracy of the six most evaluated test strategies *(Continued)*

1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP	0.86 (0.25, 2.96); P = 0.75 (*K* = 1)	0.60 (0.16, 2.22); P = 0.34 (*K* = 1)			
1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP	1.23 (0.33, 4.57); P = 0.68 (*K* = 1)	0.86 (0.22, 3.43); P = 0.78 (*K* = 1)	1.44 (0.38, 5.41); P = 0.49 (*K* = 1)		
1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	2.97 (0.53, 16.6); P = 0.15 (*K* = 1)	2.08 (0.35, 12.3); P = 0.32 (*K* = 1)	3.48 (0.62,19.6); P = 0.12 (*K* = 1)	2.41 (41, 14.3); P = 0.24 (*K* = 1)	
1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	2.41 (0.53, 11.0); P = 0.18 (*K* = 1)	1.69 (0.35, 8.16); P = 0.41 (*K* = 2)	2.82 (0.61, 13.0); P = 0.13 (*K* = 1)	1.96 (0.40, 9.53); P = 0.30 (*K* = 1)	1.87 (0.57, 6.06); P = 0.26 (*K* = 2)

Direct comparisons were made using only data from studies that compared each pair of tests in the same population. Ratio of diagnostic odds ratios (DORs) were computed by division of the DOR for the test in the row by the DOR for the test in the column. If the ratio of DORs is greater than one, then the diagnostic accuracy of the test in the row is higher than that of the test in the column; if the ratio is less than one, the diagnostic accuracy of the test in the column is higher than that of the test in the row. All test combinations include maternal age. All test comparisons that were evaluated by only one study were from Wald 2003b.
1T = first trimester; **2T** = second trimester; **K** = number of studies; **CI** = confidence interval
AFP = alpha-fetoprotein; **ßhCG** = beta human chorionic gonadotrophin; **FPR** = false positive rate; **hCG** = human chorionic gonadotrophin; **NT** = nuchal translucency; **PAPP-A** = pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A; **uE3** = unconjugated oestriol.

Table 2. Indirect comparisons of the diagnostic accuracy of the six most evaluated test strategies

Ratio of DORs (95% CI); P value		**1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP**	**1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A**	**1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP**	**1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP**	**1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A**
	DOR (95% CI)	96 (48, 190)	114 (62, 210)	103 (49, 215)	109 (51, 233)	214 (125, 367)
	Studies	*K* =4	*K* = 3	*K* = 4	*K* = 4	*K* = 4
1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	114 (62, 210) *K* = 3	1.19 (0.61, 2.32); P = 0.58				
1T NT, 2T total hCG and 2T AFP	103 (49, 215) *K* = 4	1.08 (0.51, 2.36); P = 0.83	0.91 (0.43, 1.90); P = 0.78			

Table 2. Indirect comparisons of the diagnostic accuracy of the six most evaluated test strategies *(Continued)*

1T NT, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3 and 2T AFP	109 (51, 233) *K* = 4	1.14 (0.54, 2.42); P = 0.71	0.96 (0.45, 2.03); P = 0.90	1.06 (0.47, 2.41); P = 0.88		
1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T free ßhCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	214 (125, 367) *K* = 4	2.24 (1.00, 5.00); P = 0.049	1.88 (0.88, 3.99); P = 0.094	2.08 (0.89, 4.87); P = 0.09	1.96 (0.82, 4.67); P = 0.12	
1T NT, 1T PAPP-A, 2T total hCG, 2T uE3, 2T AFP and 2T Inhibin A	339 (163, 705) *K* = 3	3.55 (1.28, 9.89); P = 0.019	2.98 (1.14; 7.80); P = 0.029	3.29 (1.15, 9.47); P = 0.030	3.11 (1.07, 9.07); P = 0.039	1.58 (0.64, 3.95); P = 0.30

Indirect comparisons were made using all available data. Ratio of diagnostic odds ratios (DORs) were computed by division of the DOR for the test in the row by the DOR for the test in the column. If the ratio of DORs is greater than one, then the diagnostic accuracy of the test in the row is higher than that of the test in the column; if the ratio is less than one, the diagnostic accuracy of the test in the column is higher than that of the test in the row. All test combinations include maternal age.
1T = first trimester; **2T** = second trimester; **K** = number of studies; **CI** - confidence interval.
AFP = alpha-fetoprotein; **ßhCG** = beta human chorionic gonadotrophin; **FPR** = false positive rate; **hCG** = human chorionic gonadotrophin; **NT** = nuchal translucency; **PAPP-A** = pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A; **uE3** = unconjugated oestriol.

Table 3. Comparison of integrated, contingent and stepwise strategy for a septuple combination of serum tests and first trimester nuchal translucency

Test combination	Screening policy	Study	Women (cases)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Threshold
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, and second trimester uE3, AFP, total hCG and inhibin A	Integrated	Malone 2005	33,546 (87)	94 (87, 98)	89 (89, 89)	1:150 risk
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, if risk <1:30 invasive testing is offered, if risk 1:30-1:1500, second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A is performed	Contingent	Cuckle 2008	32,355 (86)	91 (82, 96)	95 (95, 96)	1:270 risk
First trimester NT, PAPP-A and free ßhCG, if risk <1:30 invasive testing is offered, if ≥ 1:30 second trimester total hCG, uE3, AFP and inhibin A is performed	Stepwise	Cuckle 2008	32,355 (86)	92 (84, 97)	95 (95, 95)	1:270 risk

AFP = alpha-fetoprotein; **ßhCG** = beta human chorionic gonadotrophin; **FPR** = false positive rate; **hCG** = human chorionic gonadotrophin; **NT** = nuchal translucency; **PAPP-A** = pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A; **uE3** = unconjugated oestriol.
CI - confidence interval.

Table 4. Maternal age, reference standard and study design characteristics of included studies

Study	Maternal age (years)*	Reference standard†	Withdrawals explained?	Study design
Aagaard-Tillery 2009	30.6 (SD 6.1)	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	Of 33,546 trial participants only 7842 women with complete information for all screening	Prospective cohort

Table 4. Maternal age, reference standard and study design characteristics of included studies *(Continued)*

			tests and genetic sonography were included in the study.	
Audibert 2001	30.1, all < 38, 86% < 35, 14% ≥35	Prenatal karyotype conducted (in 7.6% of patients) depending on presence of risk >1/125, high maternal age, parental anxiety, history of chromosomal defects or parental translocation or abnormal second trimester scan. Cytogenetic testing of newborns with suspected abnormalities. Postmortum on terminations of pregnancy or miscarriages. Follow-up to neonatal examination in newborns.	35 women were lost to follow-up (they had all had normal NT results). 340 women who did not want second trimester serum screening withdrew from that part of the study. Women lost to follow-up were excluded in the final analysis. All detected cases were terminated.	Prospective consecutive series
Babbur 2005	Median 37 (range 19 to 46)	Invasive testing offered to women with NT > 3 mm or risk > 1:250 as defined by combined NT and serum results CVS from 11 weeks, amniocentesis from 15 weeks). Rapid in situ hybridisation test in patients with risk > 1:30. No details given of any follow-up to birth	463 patients having NT did not go on to have second trimester serum testing. Women with miscarriages excluded.	Prospective cohort
Baviera 2010	35.3 for Down's cases, 30.4 for controls	Amniocentesis or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Case control
Benattar 1999	32 (16 to 46), 8.3% > 35	Amniocentesis due to maternal age > 38 years (6.1% or women). Karyotyping encouraged for women with positive result on one or more index test. No details of reference standard for index test negative women.	No details of withdrawals given. 12 patients were lost to follow-up due to miscarriages	Prospective cohort
Bestwick 2010	Median 39 for Down's cases, 34 for non-Down's cases	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Retrospective cohort
Cuckle 2008	Not reported	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Prospective cohort
Goh 1996	33	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Cohort
Guanciali-Franchi 2010	31.8	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Prospective cohort
Habayeb 2010	Median 35.4 (range 18 to 49)	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Cohort
Herman 2002	Not reported	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Case control
Lam 2002	30.5 (19% ≥35) (unaffected pregnancies)	Women considered high risk offered CVS (0.7%) or amniocentesis (11.8%). Follow-up to birth	Details given for patients excluded and those without follow-up data.	Prospective cohort

Table 4. Maternal age, reference standard and study design characteristics of included studies *(Continued)*

Malone 2005	21.6% aged 35 and above	Amniocentesis (offered to women with positive results from any screening test) or follow-up to birth.	Details given for patients who did not undergo different index tests. Unclear which patients did not have follow-up data. Appears that aborted/miscarried foetuses did not have follow-up.	Prospective cohort
Okun 2008 Integrated	32	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	2614 (8%) of women undergoing integrated screening did not return for the second trimester part of the test.	Prospective cohort
Palomaki 2006	33.9 (SD 4.4) for Down's cases, 35.9 (SD 3.6) for controls	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Case control
Rodrigues 2009	30.6 for integrated screening, 30.9 for serum integrated screening	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Retrospective cohort
Rozenberg 2002	30.5 (18 to 37)	Amniocentesis offered to patients with NT > 3 mm or serum marker risk was > 1:250. Follow-up to birth.	No details of withdrawals given. 3.4% of patients were lost to follow-up and were excluded from the study. This included 113 women (1.2%) with miscarriages.	Prospective cohort
Schuchter 2001	28 (range 15 to 46), 10.7% aged 35 and above	CVS (offered to patients with first trimester NT > 3.5 mm), amniocentesis (offered to patients with first trimester NT 2.5 to 3.4, high risk on second trimester serum testing (> 1:250) and those > 35 years) or follow-up to birth.	No details of withdrawals given. Women having miscarriages were excluded from the study.	Retrospective cohort
Wald 2003b	Not reported	Invasive testing (following second trimester screening) or follow-up to birth.	No details of withdrawals given.	Case control
Wald 2009	Median 33 (range 15 to 51), 20% aged 37 and above	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Retrospective cohort
Wright 2010 FASTER trial	Not reported	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Case control
Wright 2010 North York	Not reported	Karyotyping or follow-up to birth	No details of withdrawals given.	Case control

CVS = chorionic villus sampling; **NT** = nuchal translucency; **SD** = standard deviation
*Mean maternal age presented unless otherwise indicated.
†In all studies the choice of reference standard was dependent on the results of the index test.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Search Strategy

Database: Ovid MEDLINE

---

1 exp Prenatal Diagnosis/

2 nuchal translucency.mp.

3 exp Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A/

4 pregnancy associated plasma protein a.mp.

5 papp-a.mp.

6 exp Chorionic Gonadotropin, beta Subunit, Human/

7 (b-hcg or bhcg).mp.

8 human chorionic gonadotropin.mp.

9 exp alpha-Fetoproteins/

10 alphafetoprotein$.mp.

11 alpha-fetoprotein$.mp.

12 afp.mp.

13 (unconjugated estriol or unconjugated oestriol).mp.

14 ue3.mp.

15 exp INHIBINS/

16 inhibin a.mp.

17 ultrasound.mp.

18 amniocentesis/

19 chorion$ vill$ sampling.mp.

20 Chorionic Villi-Sampling/

21 nasal bone.mp.

22 tricuspid regurgitation.mp.

23 ductus venosus.mp

24 marker$.mp.

25 screen$.mp.

26 detect$.mp.

27 accura$.mp.

28 predict$.mp.

29 ROC.mp.

30 ROC curve/

31 AUC.mp.

32 Area under curve/

33 exp false negative reactions/ or exp false positive reactions/

34 (false positive$ or false negative$).mp.

35 likelihood ratio$.mp.

36 sensitiv$.mp.

37 specific$.mp.

38 diagnos$.ti,ab.

39 "reproducibility of results".mp.

40 reference value$.mp.

41 reference standard$.mp.

42 exp Down Syndrome/

43 downs syndrome.mp.

44 down syndrome.mp.

45 trisomy 21.mp.

46 Aneuploidy/

47 aneuploidy.mp.

48 Mosaicism/

49 mosaicism.mp.

50 or/1-41

51 or/42-49

52 50 and 51

53 (antenatal$ or prenatal$ or trimester$ or pregnan$ or fetus or foetus or fetal or foetal).mp.

54 52 and 53

55 animal/ not (humans/ and animal/)

56 54 not 55

****

EMBASE via Dialog Datastar

1. PRENATAL-DIAGNOSIS#.DE.

2. FETUS-ECHOGRAPHY#.DE.

3. PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED-PLASMA-PROTEIN-A#.DE.

4. CHORIONIC-GONADOTROPIN-BETA-SUBUNIT#.DE.

5. HCG.AB.

6. PAPP.AB.

7. ALPHA-FETOPROTEIN#.DE.
8. AFP.AB.
9. ALPHA ADJ FETOPROTEIN$
10. ALPHAFETOPROTEIN$
11. BETA ADJ HUMAN ADJ CHORIONIC ADJ GONADOTROPIN
12. PREGNANCY ADJ ASSOCIATED ADJ PLASMA ADJ PROTEIN
13. (UNCONJUGATED ADJ ESTRIOL OR UNCONJUGATED ADJ OESTRIOL).TI.
14. (UNCONJUGATED ADJ ESTRIOL OR UNCONJUGATED ADJ OESTRIOL).AB.
15. UE3
16. INHIBIN-A#.DE.
17. INHIBIN ADJ A
18. ULTRASOUND
19. AMNIOCENTESIS
20. CHORION-VILLUS-SAMPLING.DE.
21. NASAL ADJ BONE
22. TRICUSPID ADJ REGURGITATION
23. DUCTUS ADJ VENOSUS
24. MARKER OR MARKERS
25. SCREEN OR SCREENING
26. DETECT OR DETECTING OR DETECTION
27. FALSE ADJ POSITIVE$
28. FALSE ADJ NEGATIVE$
29. SENSITIVITY OR SENSITIVE OR SENSITIVITIES
30. SPECIFICITY OR SPECIFICITIES
31. (DIAGNOSE OR DIAGNOSIS OR DIAGNOSTIC OR DIAGNOSTICS OR DIAGNOSES OR DIAGNOSED).TI.
32. (DIAGNOSE OR DIAGNOSIS OR DIAGNOSTIC OR DIAGNOSTICS OR DIAGNOSES OR DIAGNOSED).AB.
33. ROC.AB.
34. AUC.AB.
35. AREA-UNDER-THE-CURVE.DE.
36. ROC-CURVE.DE.
37. ACCURA$
38. PREDICT$
39. REPRODUCIBILITY.DE.

40. REFERENCE ADJ VALUE$

41. REFERENCE-VALUE.DE.

42. REFERENCE ADJ STANDARD$

43. DOWN-SYNDROME#.DE.

44. DOWN ADJ SYNDROME OR DOWNS ADJ SYNDROME

45. TRISOMY ADJ '21'

46. MOSAICISM

47. ANEUPLOIDY

48. ANTENATAL$ OR PRENATAL$ OR PREGNANCY OR PREGNANT OR TRIMESTER$ OR MATERNAL OR FETUS OR FOETUS OR FOETAL OR FETAL

49. 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13 OR 14 OR 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR 22 OR 23 OR 24 OR 25 OR 26 OR 27 OR 28 OR 29 OR 30 OR 31 OR 32 OR 33 OR 34 OR 35 OR 36 OR 37 OR 38 OR 39 OR 40 OR 42

50. 43 OR 44 OR 45 OR 46 OR 47

51. 48 AND 49 AND 50

52. HUMAN=YES

53. 51 AND 52

ADJ = adjacent AB = abstract

TI = title $ = truncation symbol DE = descriptor (similar to MeSH)

****

CINAHL via OVID

---

1 exp Prenatal Diagnosis/

2 nuchal translucency.mp.

3 pregnancy associated plasma protein.mp.

4 papp$.ti,ab.

5 exp Gonadotropins, chorionic/

6 (b-hcg or bhcg).mp.

7 human chorionic gonadotropin.mp.

8 exp alpha-Fetoproteins/

9 alphafetoprotein$.mp.

10 alpha-fetoprotein$.mp.

11 afp.mp.

12 (unconjugated estriol or unconjugated oestriol).mp.

13 ue3.mp.

14 inhibin$.mp.

15 ultrasound.mp.

16 amniocentesis/

17 chorion$ vill$ sampling.mp.

18 Chorionic Villi-Sampling/

19 nasal bone.mp.

20 tricuspid regurgitation.mp.

21 ductus venosus.mp.

22 marker$.mp.

23 screen$.mp.

24 detect$.mp.

25 accura$.mp.

26 predict$.mp.

27 ROC.mp.

28 ROC curve/

29 AUC.mp.

30 "area under curve".mp.

31 exp false negative reactions/ or exp false positive reactions/

32 (false positive$ or false negative$).mp.

33 likelihood ratio$.mp.

34 sensitiv$.mp.

35 specific$.mp.

36 diagnos$.ti,ab.

37 "reproducibility of results".mp.

38 reference value$.mp.

39 reference standard$.mp.

40 exp Down Syndrome/

41 downs syndrome.mp.

42 down syndrome.mp.

43 trisomy 21.mp.

44 aneuploidy.mp.

45 mosaicism.mp.

46 (antenatal$ or prenatal$ or trimester$ or pregnan$ or fetus or foetus or fetal or foetal).mp.

47 or/1-39

48 or/40-45

49 47 and 48 and 46

****

Search terms and instructions for Biosis

The following search terms were entered separately in standard search box (select 'Titles/subject/abstract' from the drop-down box on the right of the search box).

1. "reference standard*"
2. "reference value*"
3. "reproducibility of results"
4. diagnos*
5. sensitiv*
6. specific*
7. "likelihood ratio*"
8. "false negative*
9. "false positive"
10. "area under curve"
11. ROC
12. AUC
13. predict*
14. detect*
15. marker*
16. screen*
17. accura*
18. "ductus venosus"
19. "nasal bone"
20. "tricuspid regurgitation"
21. "chorion* vill* sampling"
22. amniocentesis
23. ultrasound
24. inhibin*
25. "unconjugaed oestriol"
26. "unconjugated estriol"
27. afp
28. "alpha fetoprotein*"
29. alphafetoprotein*
30. " bhcg"
31. "human chorionic gonadotrophin"
32. "papp a"
33. "pregnancy associated plasma protein"
34. "nuchal translucency"
35. foetal
36. fetal
37. foetus
38. foetal
39. prenatal*
40. antenatal*
41. pregnan*
42. maternal*
43. "trisomy 21"
44. mosaicism

45.“down* syndrome”

The search then used the history function to combine terms:

1-34 – combine using OR

35 – 42 – combine using OR

43 – 45 – combine using OR

The three sets were combined using AND

The combined search strategy had the form

(((((((al: "trisomy 21") or (al: (mosaicism))) or (al: "down* syndrome"))) and ((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((al: "reference standard*") or (al: "reference value*")) or (al: "reproducibility of results")) or (al: (diagnos*))) or (al: (specific*))) or (al: (sensitiv*))) or (al: "likelihood ratio*")) or (al: "false negative*")) or (al: "false positive*")) or (al: "area under curve")) or (al: (auc))) or (al: (roc))) or (al: (predict*))) or (al: (accura*))) or (al: (detect*))) or (al: (screen*))) or (al: (marker*))) or (al: "ductus venosus")) or (al: "tricuspid regurgitation")) or (al: "nasal bone")) or (al: "chorion* vill* sampling")) or (al: (amniocentesis))) or (al: (ultrasound))) or (al: (inhibin*))) or (al: "unconjugated oestriol")) or (al: "unconjugated estriol")) or (al: (afp))) or (al: "alpha feto protein*")) or (al: "alpha fetoprotein*")) or (al: "b hcg")) or (al: "human chorionic gonadotropin")) or (al: "papp a")) or (al: "pregnancy associated plasma protein")) or (al: "nuchal translucency")))) and ((((((((((al: (foetal)) or (al: (fetal))) or (al: (foetus))) or (al: (fetus))) or (al: (pregnan*))) or (al: (trimester*))) or (al: (prenatal*))) or (al: (antenatal*))))))

****

The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE), National Research Register and Health Services Research Projects in Progress database

:

1. Down syndrome (MeSH)
2. down* next syndrome
3. trisomy
4. aneuploidy
5. mosaicism
6. OR/ 1-5

****

MEDION (http://www.mediondatabase.nl/)

ICPC code for pregnancy – ‘W’.

****

The Database of Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses in Laboratory Medicine – download the database to a .pdf file and search for the following terms separately:

Down

Trisomy

Aneuploidy

Pregnant

Pregnancy

Pregnancies

Mosaicism

****

Appendix 2. Glossary of terms (adapted in part from the UK National Screening Committee Glossary)

Abnormal ductus venosus flow velocity	The ductus venosus is a vessel in the fetus which allows oxygenated blood from the placenta to by-pass the fetal liver and flow straight to the heart. In conditions such as Down's syndrome the pressure in this vessel can be abnormally high.
Absent nasal bone	Absence of the bone that forms the bridge of the nose, which may be detected at ultrasound scan during early pregnancy.
Affected individuals	Those individuals who are affected by the disorder for which they are being screened.
Amniocentesis	Amniocentesis is an invasive procedure which involves taking a small sample of the amniotic fluid (liquor) surrounding the baby, using a needle which goes through the abdominal wall into the uterus, and is usually performed after 15 weeks' gestation.
Chorionic villus sampling (CVS)	Chorionic villus sampling involves taking a sample of the placental tissue using a needle which goes through the abdominal wall and uterus or a cannula through the cervix. It is usually performed between 10 and 13 weeks' gestation.
Combined test	First trimester test (up to 13 + 6 weeks of pregnancy) based on combining nuchal translucency measurement with free beta-hCG, pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) and the woman's age.
Diagnostic accuracy	The amount of agreement between the information from the index test and the reference standard (see below).
Diagnostic test	A definitive test, performed after a positive screening test result that gives a diagnosis (i.e. yes or no).
Double test	Second trimester test (from 13 + 6 up to 24 weeks of pregnancy) based on the measurement of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG ß either free beta-hCG or total hCG), together with the woman's age.
First trimester	Pregnancy from conception up to 13 weeks and 6 days.
Iatrogenic	A disease or condition in a patient occurring as a result of treatment.
Index test	A test or group of tests being evaluated in a systematic review.
Integrated test	Measurements performed at different times of pregnancy combined into a single test result. Unless otherwise specified, 'integrated test' refers to the combination of nuchal translucency measurement and PAPP-A in the first trimester, with the quadruple test (see below) in the second.
Mosaicism	This is a condition in which person has some cells containing a normal number of chromosomes, and some containing an abnormal number. The more abnormal cells there are, the greater the effect.
Multiple of the median (MOM)	The serum test concentration for a pregnant woman divided by the average (median) for unaffected pregnancies in a defined population at the same stage of pregnancy.
Quadruple test	Second trimester test (from 13 + 6 up to 24 weeks of pregnancy) based on the measurement of AFP, uE3, free beta-hCG (or total hCG), and inhibin-A together with the woman's age.

(Continued)

Reference Standard	The best available method for establishing the presence or absence of the target disease or condition.
Second trimester	Pregnancy from 14 weeks to 28 weeks' gestation. Note that for the purposes of this Cochrane review, second trimester testing refers to the period of 14 to 24 weeks' gestation.
Tricuspid regurgitation	Leakiness of or backflow of blood through the tricuspid valve of the heart. The tricuspid valve separates the upper and lower chambers of the right side of the heart.
Triple test	Second trimester test (from 14 up to 24 weeks of pregnancy) based on the measurement of AFP, unconjugated oestriol (uE3), and hCG (either total hCG or free beta-hCG) together with the woman's age.
Trisomy	The presence of an extra chromosome resulting in three copies of a particular chromosome instead of the normal two.
Translocation	Part of one chromosome is broken off and attached to another chromosome. This does not usually cause the individual any problems as they have a normal amount of chromosomes, but in an abnormal arrangement. It can be passed on as an extra chromosome to offspring, resulting in conditions such as Down's syndrome.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

KA undertook the searches, applied eligibility criteria, extracted and entered data and wrote the first and second draft of the review.

ZA applied eligibility criteria, provided senior clinical input, oversaw the review process, and approved the final draft of the review.

JD supervised and planned the review, checked data extraction, supervised statistical analyses and wrote the second draft of the review.

JP applied eligibility criteria, provided senior clinical input, oversaw the review process, and approved the final draft of the review.

BG checked data extraction and undertook statistical analyses.

MP applied eligibility criteria, extracted and entered data for the updated literature search, and entered characteristics of studies information.

YT checked data extraction, undertook statistical analyses and wrote parts of the first draft of the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

S Kate Alldred was supported by a project grant from the NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme.

Boliang Guo: none known.

Jonathan J Deeks : none known.

Zarko Alfirevic (ZA) is Director of Harris Wellbeing Preterm Birth Centre which is grant funded by the charity Wellbeing of Women. This grant is administered by University of Liverpool and Zarko Alfirevic is not paid directly. He is the principal investigator or co-investigator on several grants from public funders including National Institute of Health Research, British Medical Association, European Commission and WHO. He has received research support in the past from Perkin Elmer and Alere for research related to pre-eclampsia and preterm birth prevention. These grants were administered by his employers and ZA did not benefit directly. ZA is also a Co-coordinating Editor of Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth.

James P Neilson received an award from the UK NIHR to facilitate a panel of Cochrane systematic reviews on Down's syndrome.

Mary Pennant: none known.

Yemisi Takwoingi was supported by an award from the United Kingdom National Institute for Health Research [DRF-2011-04-135].

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- University of Birmingham, UK.
  - Funding of the research time of JD and BG

External sources

- NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme, UK.

  Project grant
- NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme, UK.
  - Funding for the Cochrane Reviews of Diagnostic Test Accuracy Support Unit, based at the University of Birmingham (JD).

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The protocol intended to investigate several additional outcomes downstream from test accuracy, should they be reported in the test accuracy studies. When we attempted to extract this information however, it was found to be available in very few studies, and where such information was found it was difficult to extract meaningful data to allow for comparison between studies, as data were not reported in a universal manner. In several studies such outcomes were estimated rather than measured. Often they were not reported at all. The outcomes stated in the protocol which have not been included are: harms of testing; need for further testing; side effects of test; interventions and side effects; other abnormalities detected by testing; spontaneous miscarriage; miscarriage subsequent to invasive procedure, with or without normal karyotype; fetal karyotype; termination of pregnancy (prior to definitive testing or in a karyotypically normal pregnancy and following confirmation of Down's syndrome or following detection of other chromosomal abnormalities); stillbirth; livebirth of affected and unaffected fetus; uptake of definitive testing by women.

The following refinements to the eligibility criteria were imposed to ensure that the quality of the included literature remained high. We excluded studies that identified fewer than five Down's syndrome pregnancies in their study population. We excluded studies that had less than 80% follow-up of participants.

In addition, the analytical strategy was informed by the volume of tests and studies included, and developed so that we focused on key tests and test combinations by a) only meta-analysed tests that were included in four or more studies or b) showed more than 70% sensitivity for more than 95% specificity. In addition, a requirement that a minimum of 10 studies for a single test was required before subgroup analysis was undertaken. Consequently several possible sources of heterogeneity were not investigated due to lack of data.

NOTES

This review belongs to a suite of reviews examining antenatal screening for Down's syndrome which includes:

- First trimester serum tests for Down's syndrome screening (Alldred 2015);
- Urine tests for Down's syndrome screening (Alldred 2015a)
- Second trimester serum tests for Down's syndrome screening (Alldred 2012);
- First trimester ultrasound tests alone or in combination with first trimester serum tests for Down's syndrome screening (in press)
- First and second trimester serum tests with and without first trimester ultrasound tests for Down's syndrome screening (this review).

The plans for these reviews were described in a generic protocol (Alldred 2010) published in the Cochrane Library in 2010. The project as a whole has been much larger than initially anticipated, both in terms of size and statistical complexity. The initial search was completed in 2007 and an updated search in August 2011. After identifying studies appropriate for inclusion, a significant amount of time has been devoted to data management and analysis.

The authors are conscious of the time lag from the latest literature search to publication, and the potential for the introduction of new urine tests in this time frame. The authors are also conscious of the potential for publication of new data pertaining to tests included in this review. Whilst not fulfilling the usual Cochrane up-to-date criteria, this review is published because it provides historical context in what is a rapidly-changing field, and because it is unlikely to ever be repeated.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Nuchal Translucency Measurement; Biomarkers [blood]; Chorionic Gonadotropin [blood]; Down Syndrome [*blood] [*diagnosis] [diagnostic imaging]; Estriol [blood]; False Positive Reactions; Inhibins [blood]; Maternal Age; Pregnancy Trimester, First [*blood];

Pregnancy Trimester, Second [*blood]; Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A [analysis]; Sensitivity and Specificity; alpha-Fetoproteins [analysis]

MeSH check words

Female; Humans; Pregnancy